

Chemical Age

SAC'S
SUCCESSFUL
CONGRESS
(page 1097)

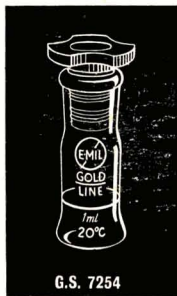
VOL. 77 No. 1981

29 June 1957

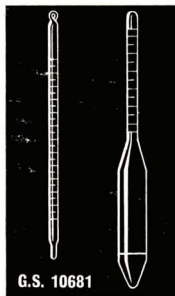
(ACCURACY) + (STRENGTH) x FUNCTIONAL DESIGN =



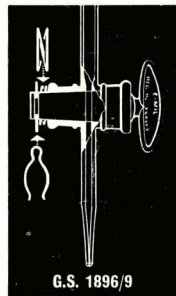
G.S. 3227



G.S. 7254



G.S. 10681



G.S. 1896/9

SEE EMIL CATALOGUE No. 7

Functional design is the unique element in the E-MIL formula. Whilst "high quality" is essential the words do not convey very much, and it is not surprising that "accuracy" tends to be taken for granted when considering the best laboratory glassware.

Functional design, on the other hand, is an outstanding E-MIL characteristic ensuring strength (and really rugged construction where it is needed), trouble-free and efficient usage, and longer life.

Functional design results in apparatus which fulfils the requirements of the modern chemist and scientist in every way—and ensures also that E-MIL maintains its foremost position in the field of laboratory glassware.

E-MIL LABORATORY GLASSWARE

Available from laboratory suppliers in 40 countries



H. J. ELLIOTT LTD., TREForest INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, PONTYPRIDD, GLAMORGANSHIRE

CALLOW ROCK

Gas-Burnt

LIME

for all purposes

•••

QUICKLIME

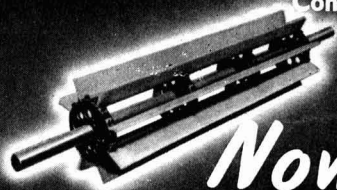
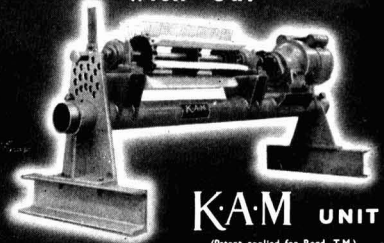
(Calcium Oxide)

of the highest commercial quality, in lumps
or in coarse powder form**HYDRATED LIME**

(Calcium Hydroxide)

in Standard and Superfine grades to meet
most industrial requirements

•••

The Callow Rock Lime Co. Ltd.
CHEDDAR, SomersetAgents: DURHAM RAW MATERIALS, LTD.,
1-4 Great Tower Street, LONDON, E.C.3The Famous **Kez-Strip**
Conveyor
Belt
Brush**Now-**complete in combination
with our**KAM UNIT**

(Patent applied for. Regd. T.M.)

which can be fitted by simply bolting to existing structure.
Micro-adjustable. Flameproof.
Anti-static features can be incorporated.
Little, if any, guarding required.

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

THE Kleeneze BRUSH CO. LTD.

HANHAM · BRISTOL

ULTRASORB**ACTIVATED CARBON**ULTRASORB carbons are available for recovery of most industrial
solvents, benzole extraction, water purification and other gas and
liquid phase applications**BRITISH****CARBO NORIT UNION LIMITED**

LONDON ROAD · WEST THURROCK · ESSEX

Telegrams: 'BRICARBUN GRAYS.'

Telephone: GRAYS THURROCK 4845

CARBO - UNION - WHESOEActivated Carbon Recovery Plant for the purification of
gases and the recovery of vapour phase solvents**Whesoe Ltd · Darlington · Co. Durham**

Cables: Whesoe Darlington

Telephone: Darlington 5315

LONDON OFFICE: 25 VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1.

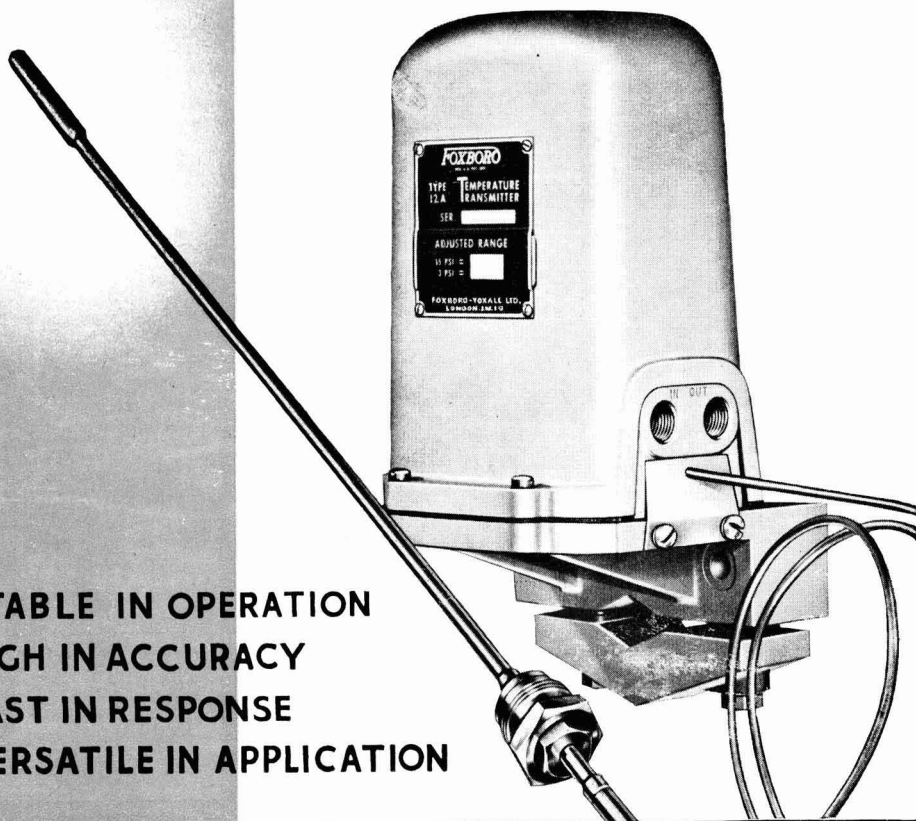
ABBAY 3881

Better temperature measurement & transmission with the new

FOXBORO

M/12A Pneumatic

TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER



- ★ STABLE IN OPERATION
- ★ HIGH IN ACCURACY
- ★ FAST IN RESPONSE
- ★ VERSATILE IN APPLICATION

FOXBORO-YOXALL LIMITED

LOMBARD ROAD

MERTON

LONDON

S.W.19

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

The first figures refer to advertisement in Chemical Age Year Book, the second to the current issue

Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page		
229	A.P.V. Co., Ltd., The	170	British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.	200	Dowling Lime & Stone Co., Ltd., The		
344	Acalor (1948) Ltd.	397	British Titan Products Co., Ltd.	—	Dring & Page Ltd.		
209	Accrington Brick & Tile Co., Ltd., The	231	Brotherhood, Peter, Ltd.	174	Drummond Patents Ltd.		
176	Adequate Weighers Ltd.	244	Brotherton & Co., Ltd.	195	Dryden, T., Ltd.		
—	Aero Research Ltd.	1081	Brough, E. A., & Co., Ltd.	—	Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.		
223	Aimer Products Ltd.	—	Browns Foundry Co., Ltd.	—	Dutt, P. K., & Co., Ltd.		
159	Albany Engineering Co. Ltd. The	—	Brush Design Group, The	—	232	E.D.C., Ltd.	
165	Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd.	—	175	Bryan Donkin Co., Ltd., The	330	Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., The	
364	Alumina Co., Ltd., The	—	180	Buell (1952) Ltd.	—	Electric Resistance Furnace Co. Ltd.	
328	Amalgamated Oxides (1939) Ltd.	—	272	Burnett & Rolfe Ltd.	—	268	Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd.
306	Armour & Co., Ltd.	—	201	Butterfield, W. P., Ltd.	—	244	Electrothermal Engineering Ltd.
G/Cd.	Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co.	—	160	Calder Vale Glassworks Ltd.	1066	B/Mk.	Elliott, H. J., Ltd.
189	Ashworth, Arthur, Ltd.	—	—	Callow, F. E. (Engineers) Ltd.	—	—	Emcer Products
—	Associated Lead Mfrs. Ltd.	—	—	Callow Rock Lime Co. Ltd. The	—	—	Enamelled Metal Products Ltd.
G/Cd.	Audley Engineering Co., Ltd.	—	354	Candy Filter Co., Ltd., The	—	166	English Glass Co., Ltd., The
146	Autometric Pumps Ltd.	—	—	Cannon (C. P.) Ltd.	—	G/Cd.	Erenoid Ltd.
212	B. A. Holland Engineering Co., Ltd., The	—	238	Carbon Dioxide Co., The	—	207	Evered & Co., Ltd.
—	282	Baker Perkins Ltd.	1087	280	Carmichael, John R., Ltd.	280	Farnell Carbons Ltd.
324	Baker Platinum Division, Engelhard Industries Ltd.	—	243	Catalin Ltd.	—	—	Fawcett Finny Ltd.
233	Balfour, Henry, & Co.	—	—	Catterson-Smith, R. M. Ltd.	1086	202	Ferris, J. & E., Ltd.
210	Barclay Kellett & Co., Ltd.	—	—	Chapman & Hall Ltd.	—	220	Film Cooling Towers (1925) Ltd.
250	Bennett, Sons & Shears Ltd.	—	191	Chemical Workers' Union, The	—	253	Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd.
G/Cd.	Berk, F. W. & Co., Ltd.	—	318	Chemicals & Feeds Ltd.	—	—	Fraser, W. J., & Co., Ltd.
242	Beryllium & Copper Alloys (Safety Tools) Ltd.	—	284	Chesterfield Tube Co., Ltd., The	—	298	Fuller's Earth Union Ltd., The
—	Bivac Air Co. Ltd.	—	203	Ciech (Poland)	—	188	Gallenkamp, A., & Co., Ltd.
270	Black, B., & Son, Ltd.	—	264	Cinema Television Ltd.	—	—	Gas Council, The
204	Blundell & Crompton Ltd.	—	224	Clark, T. C., & Co., Ltd.	—	266	Geigy Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.
148	Borax Consolidated Ltd.	—	—	Classified Advertisements	1126, 1127, 1128	—	General Electric Co., Ltd.
289	Boulton, William, Ltd.	—	258	Clayton Dyestuffs Co. Ltd. The	—	—	Glebe Mines Limited
228	Bowmans Chemicals Ltd.	—	199	Clayton, Son & Co., Ltd.	—	—	Goodyear (Export Division) Ltd.
270	Braby, Fredk., & Co., Ltd.	1067	288	Clydesdale Chemical Co. Ltd.	1084	—	Gowlands Ltd.
183	Bramigk & Co., Ltd.	—	285	Clyde Tube Forgings Ltd.	—	290	Graviner Mfg. Co., Ltd.
224	British Acheson Electrodes Ltd.	1091	213	Cole, R. H., & Co., Ltd.	—	265	Grazebrook, M. & W., Ltd.
217	British Arca Regulators Ltd.	—	208	Cole & Wilson Ltd.	—	164	Greeff, R. W., & Co., Ltd.
217	British Carbo Norit Union Ltd.	—	204	Collins Improved Firebars Ltd.	—	192	Grindley & Co., Ltd.
216	British Ceca Co., Ltd., The	—	348	Comet Pump & Eng. Co. Ltd. The	—	232	Hackbridge & Hewitt Electric Co., Ltd.
230	British Chrome & Chemicals Ltd. (London)	—	—	Controlled Convection Drying Co.	1069	—	Haller & Phillips Ltd.
—	British Chrome & Chemicals Ltd. (Lanes)	—	4	Crofts (Engineers) Ltd.	—	214	Hanovia Lamps
—	British Drug Houses Ltd., The	—	171	Cruikshank, R., Ltd.	—	—	Hanson Books
8	British Geon Limited	—	334	Curran, Edward, Engineering Ltd.	—	206	Harris (Lostock Gralam) Ltd.
236	& 237 British Laboratory Ware Association Ltd.	—	304	Cyanamid Products Ltd.	—	222	Haworth, F. (A.R.C.) Ltd.
275	British LaBour Pump Co., Ltd.	—	222	Cyclops Engineering Co. Ltd. The	—	158	Hearson, Charles, & Co., Ltd.
240	British Lead Mills Ltd.	—	288	Cygnat Joinery Ltd.	—	238	Herbert, Alfred, Ltd.
360	British Railway Traffic & Electric Co., Ltd.	—	286	Danks of Netherton Ltd.	—	—	Hickson & Welch Ltd.
—	Spine	—	216	Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.	—	193	Holroyd, John, & Co., Ltd.
172	British Resin Products Ltd.	—	170	Dawson, McDonald & Dawson Ltd.	—	234	Honeywill & Stein Ltd.
227	British Rototherm Co., Ltd., The	—	161	Derby Luminescents Ltd.	—	248	Hopkin & Williams Ltd.
168	British Steam Specialties Ltd.	—	280	Dorr-Oliver Co., Ltd.	—	187	Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd.
—	British Tar Products Ltd.	—	—	Douglas, William, & Sons Ltd.	—	310	Huntington, Heberlein & Co. Ltd., I.C.I. Billingham Organic I.C.I. General Chemicals Florube I.C.I. Plastics—Darvic I.C.I. Plastics—Fluon. I.C.I. Ltd., (Plastics Division) Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.

continued on page 1068

CALDER VALE GLASSWORKS LTD

Calder Vale Rd. • Wakefield • Yorks

TEL. WAKEFIELD 3857

• SPECIALISTS IN •

Carboys • Demijohns Winchesters



Established 1725

Telephones

By Appointment to the

Hop 3618

Board of Customs & Excise

Hop 4793

*Hydrometers, Thermometers
Gauging Instruments
and Graduated Glassware*

DRING & FAGE LTD.

150-152 TOOLEY STREET
LONDON S.E.1

PLEASE SEND FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE

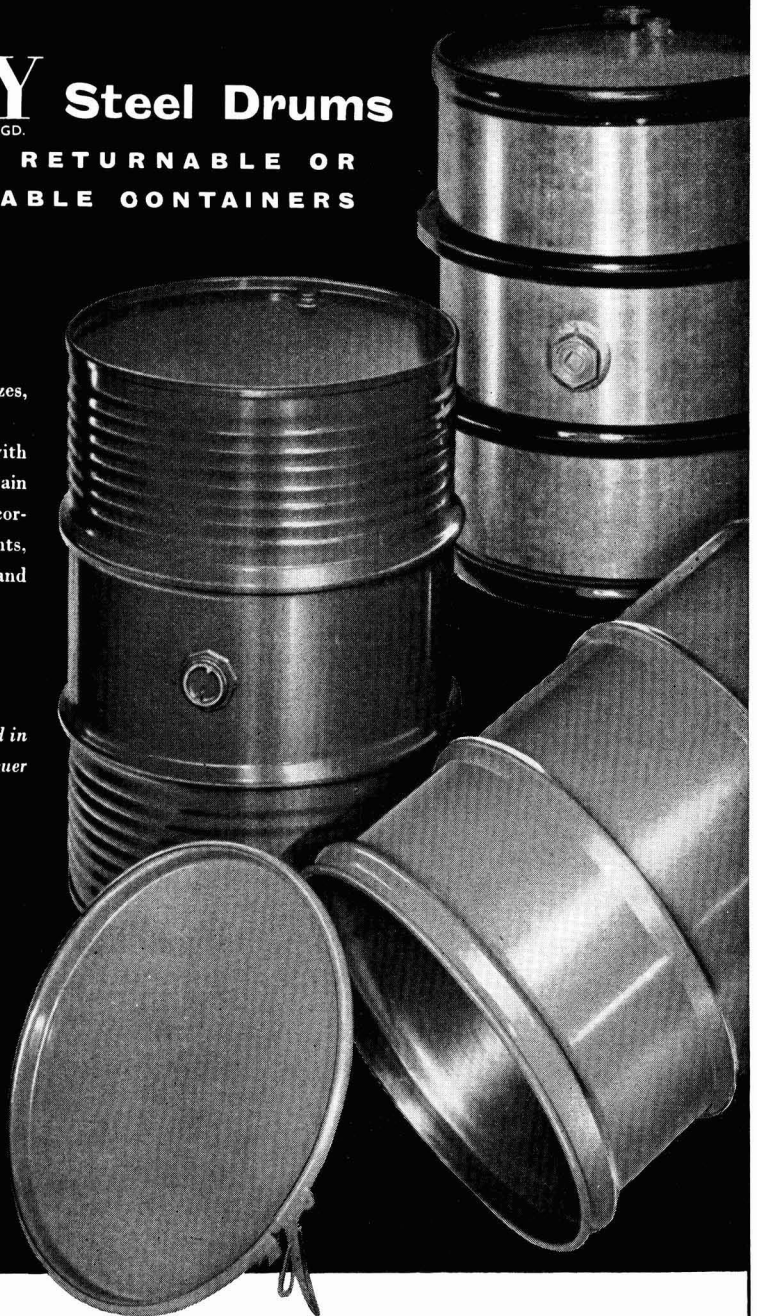
BRABY^{REGD.} Steel Drums

FOR USE AS RETURNABLE OR
NON-RETURNABLE CONTAINERS

Made in a wide range of sizes,
types and weights.

All types can be supplied with
painted exteriors and certain
types can be attractively decorated
to Buyers' requirements,
which may include names and
trade marks.

*Certain types are also supplied in
galvanized finish, tin or lacquer
lined.*



ONE OF THE WIDE RANGE OF

BRABY

PRODUCTS

FREDERICK BRABY & COMPANY LIMITED

HAVELOCK WORKS, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL, 10. TELEPHONE: AINTREE 1721

OTHER FACTORIES AT: London Works, Thames Road, Crayford, Kent. TELEPHONE: Bexleyheath 7777
Eclipse Works, Petershill Road, Glasgow, N. TELEPHONE: Springburn 5151
Ashton Gate Works, Bristol, 3. TELEPHONE: 64041. And Falkirk

OTHER OFFICES: 352-364 Euston Road, London, N.W.1 (Head Office). TELEPHONE: EUSTON 3456
110 Cannon Street, London, E.C.4 (Export). TELEPHONE: MANsion House 6034
Queen's Buildings, 10 Royal Avenue, Belfast. TELEPHONE: 26509
Palace Street, Plymouth. TELEPHONE: 62261

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

The first figures refer to advertisement in Chemical Age Year Book, the second to the current issue

Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page
157	Imperial Smelting Corporation (Sales) Ltd.	180	Mirvale Chemical Co., Ltd.	344	Southern Instruments Computer Division
	International Combustion Group Isopad Ltd.	254	Mitchell Cotts & Co., Ltd.	338	Spencer Chapman & Messel Ltd.
246	Jackson, Henry (Liverpool) Ltd.		Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., The Monsanto Chemicals Ltd.		Stabilag Co., Ltd., The Stanton Instruments Ltd.
214	Jackson, J. G., & Crockatt Ltd.	200	Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., The Moritz Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.	396	Staveley Iron & Chemical Co. Ltd.
245	Jenkins, Robert, & Co., Ltd.		181 Neckar Water Softener Co. Ltd.	212	Steel, J. M., & Co., Ltd.
249	Jenkinson, W. G., Ltd.	1082	268 Nederlandse Emballage Ondernemning Gebr. de Wilde N.V.		Stockdale Engineering Co., Ltd.
3	Jobling, James A., & Co., Ltd.	1077	221 Negretti & Zambra Ltd.		Stonehouse Paper & Bags Mills Streamline Filters Ltd.
	Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd.	1070	New Metals & Chemicals Ltd.	251	Sturge, John & E., Ltd.
	Johnson, S. H., & Co., Ltd.		Newnes, George & Co., Ltd.	279	Sutcliffe Speakman & Co., Ltd.
166	Johnsons of Hendon Ltd.		276 & 277 Newton Chambers & Co. Ltd.	235	Taylor Rustless Fittings Co., Ltd.
267	Jones, Tate & Co., Ltd.		239 Nicolson, W. B. (Scientific Instruments) Ltd.	218	Tenaplas Sales Ltd.
228	K.D.G. Instruments Ltd.		177 Nordac Ltd.	216	Thermal Syndicate Ltd., The Thomas & Bishop Ltd.
178	K. W. Chemicals Ltd.		211 North Thames Gas Board		Thomason, W., & Sons Ltd.
2	Kaylene (Chemicals) Ltd.		194 Northern Malleable Foundry Co., Ltd. The	145	Thompson, John (Dudley) Ltd.
2	Keith Blackman Ltd.		179 Northey Rotary Compressors Ltd.		Todd Bros. (St. Helens & Widnes) Ltd.
7	Kernick & Son Ltd.		296 Palfrey, William, Ltd.	198	Towers, J. W., & Co., Ltd.
395	Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co., Ltd. (Industrial Safety)	1068	Paper Goods Manufacturing Co., Ltd.		Townson & Mercer Ltd.
395	Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co., Ltd.		6 Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd. The	197	Trent Valve Co., Ltd.
	Key Engineering Co., Ltd. The		287 Peabody Ltd.	160	Tungstone Products Ltd.
283	Kier, J. L., & Co., Ltd.		320 & 368 Permutit Co., Ltd. The	259	Unifloc Ltd.
271	Kleen-e-z-e Brush Co., Ltd.		G/Cd. Petrocarbon Developments Ltd.		Unilever Ltd.
206	Lankro Chemicals Ltd.		340 Pool, J. F., Ltd.	247	United Coke & Chemicals Co. Ltd.
210	Laporte Chemicals Ltd.		Pott, Cassels & Williamson		United Filters & Engineering Ltd.
184	Lavino (London) Ltd.		358 Powell Duffryn Carbon Products Ltd.		United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority
252	Leda Chemicals Ltd.		G/Cd. Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd. The		Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd.
264	Leek Chemicals Ltd.		169 Price Stutfield & Co., Ltd.	192	W.E.X. Traders Ltd.
162	Leigh & Sons Metal Works Ltd.		Prodorite Ltd.	241	Walker Extract & Chemical Co. Ltd.
	Lennig, Charles, & Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.		242 Production Chemicals (Rochdale) Ltd.		Wallach Bros. Ltd.
	Lennox Foundry Co., Ltd.	1076	261 Pye, W. G., & Co., Ltd.	263	Waller, George & Son Ltd.
219	Light, L., & Co., Ltd.		Pyrethrum Board of Kenya	161	Walley, A. L.
274	Lind, Peter, & Co., Ltd.		Q.V.F. Ltd.	162	Wallis, Charles, & Sons (Sacks) Ltd.
Cover	London Aluminium Co. Ltd. The		314 Reads Ltd.		Ward, Thos. W., Ltd.
	Longman Green & Co., Ltd.		Richmond Welding Co., Ltd.	185	Watson, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.
278	Lord, John L., & Son		Robinson, F., & Co., Ltd.	260	Wells, A. C., & Co., Ltd.
190	Machinery (Continental) Ltd.		230 Rotometer Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	182	Wengers Ltd.
257	Mallinson & Eckersley Ltd.		167 St. Helens Cable & Rubber Co. Ltd.	217	Whessoe Ltd.
	Manesty Machines	1080	269 Sandiacre Screw Co. Ltd. The	196	Whitaker, B., & Sons Ltd.
342	Marchon Products Ltd.		182 Scientific Glass-Blowing Co. The		White Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd.
226	Marco Conveyor & Eng. Co. Ltd.		285 Shaw Petrie Ltd.	163	Widnes Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd.
168	Matthews & Yates Ltd.		255 Sheepbridge Alloy Castings Ltd.		Wilkinson, James, & Son, Ltd.
	May & Baker Ltd.	1029	356 Shell Chemical Co., Ltd.	186	Wilkinson Rubber Linatex Ltd.
173	Measuring & Scientific Equipment Ltd.		256 Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd.	273	Willcox, W. H., & Co., Ltd.
	Meigh Castings Ltd.		350 Sigmund Pumps Ltd.	194	Williams, & James (Eng.) Ltd.
Cover	Metal Containers Ltd.		Simon, Richard, & Sons, Ltd.	172	Wilson, Edward, & Son Ltd.
	Metalfiltration Co., Ltd.	1072		268	Wilde, Gebr. De Nederlandse Emballage Ondernemning N.V.
G/Cd.	Metallock (Britain) Ltd.			220	Wood, Harold, & Sons Ltd.
174	Metcalf & Co.			184	Worcester Royal Porcelain Co., Ltd., The
	Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.				Worthington-Simpson Ltd.
178	Middleton & Co., Ltd.	1084		281	Wynn (Valves) Ltd.
	Mills Packard Construction Co., Ltd.			225	Yorkshire Tar Distillers Ltd.
215	Mine Safety Appliances Co. Ltd.			226	Zeal, G. H., Ltd.
	Mirrless Watson & Co. Ltd. The				

Decolorising CARBON

ALL GRADES
FOR
ALL TRADES

HIGHEST EFFICIENCY
LOWEST PRICES

Granular Carbon for Solvent Recovery Regeneration of Spent Carbon

Write for samples and quotations.

FARNELL CARBONS LIMITED

CONDUIT ROAD, PLUMSTEAD, LONDON, S.E.18

Telephone :
Woolwich 1158 (2 lines)

Telegrams :
Scofar, Wol, London

KEEBUSH

Keebush is an acid-resisting constructional material used for the construction of tanks, pumps, pipes, valves, fans, etc. It is completely inert to most commercial acids; is unaffected by temperatures up to 130°C; possesses a relatively high mechanical strength, and is unaffected by thermal shock. It is being used in most industries where acids are also being used. Write for particulars to—

KESTNER'S

5 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1

POLARIZING MICROSCOPE

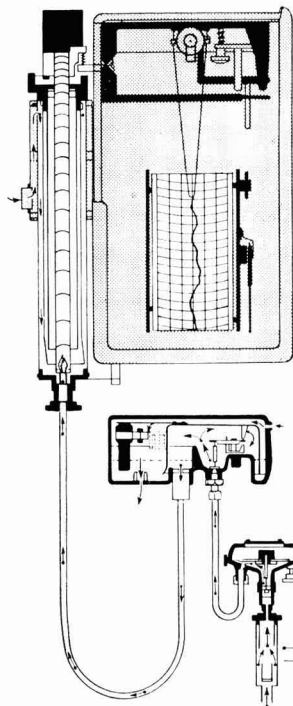
WITH THREE-AXIS
UNIVERSAL STAGE

COOKE

M 7518
WITH M 7745



Cooke Troughton & Simms
YORK ENGLAND LTD



FWS

SIGMA INTRODUCES THE WORLD'S FIRST RECORDER OF **WOBBE INDEX**

$$K = \sqrt{\frac{C. V.}{SP. GR.}}$$

It is appreciated that complete control of calorific value alone does not answer all consumers' problems regarding efficiency of appliances. By recording and, if necessary, by providing apparatus to control Wobbe index we can help you to overcome them.

PLEASE ASK FOR FULL DETAILS

SIGMA — MAKERS OF BRITISH PRECISION
INSTRUMENTS FOR THE GAS AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

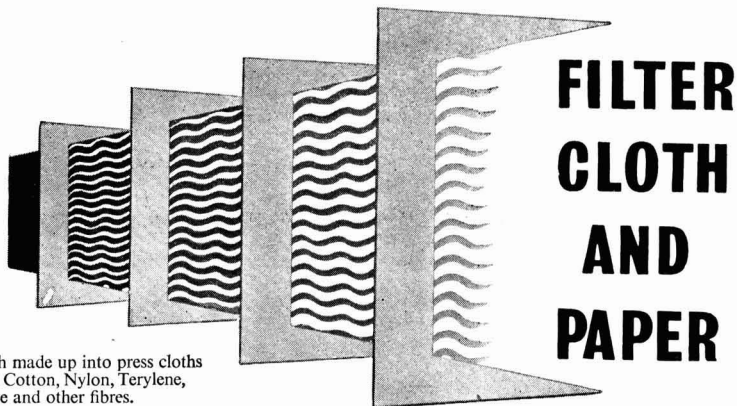
SIGMA

INSTRUMENT CO. LIMITED

SPRING ROAD - LETCHWORTH - HERTS

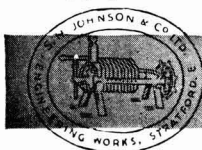
Phone: Letchworth 1845 (3 lines)

Grams: Sigma, Letchworth



Filter Cloth made up into press cloths and bags in Cotton, Nylon, Terylene, P.V.C., Jute and other fibres.

Filter Papers cut and punched for any purpose.



S.H. JOHNSON & Co Ltd

Chemical Engineers • CARPENTERS ROAD • LONDON • E.15

Telephone: MARYland 7431 (6 lines)

Telegrams: Filtrum, Easphone, London.

OVERSEAS AGENTS

AUSTRALIA
Swift & Co. (Pty.) Ltd.,
Geelong House, 26-30 Clarence Street,
Sydney, New South Wales.

CANADA
Dominion Scott Barron Ltd.,
629 Eastern Avenue,
Toronto, 2.

SOUTH AFRICA
The Dryden Engineering Co. (Pty.) Ltd.,
Preston House, P.O. Box 815,
Selby, Johannesburg.

Individually Planned Laboratories

designed for your requirements

Our modern laboratories are individually planned and designed for their particular purposes in Research, Industry, Education and Medicine; they can also be planned with a view to future rearrangements. Sixty years' widespread experience enables us to offer suggestions and designs based on the best of present-day developments.

Laboratories recently equipped by us.

- Research and Routine Petrochemicals Ltd., Manchester
- Botany and Physics . . . University College, London.
- Pathological . . . Radcliffe Infirmary Oxford
- Routine May and Baker, Dagenham.
- Research and Routine . . . International Chemical Co., London.
- Chemistry and Physics . . . University College, Hull.

Consult our Technical Department without obligation.

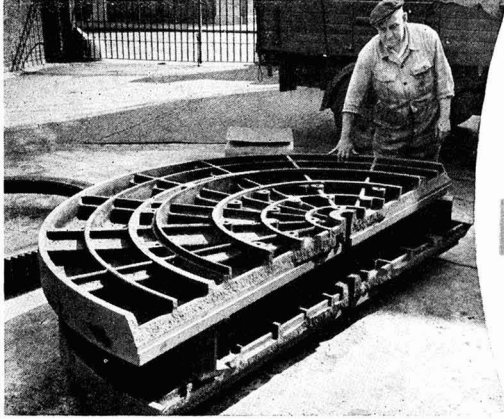
CHARLES HEARSON & Co. Ltd.

Laboratory furnishers & apparatus manufacturers

68 WILLOW WALK, BERMONDSEY,
LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone : BERmondsey 4494 (4 lines)

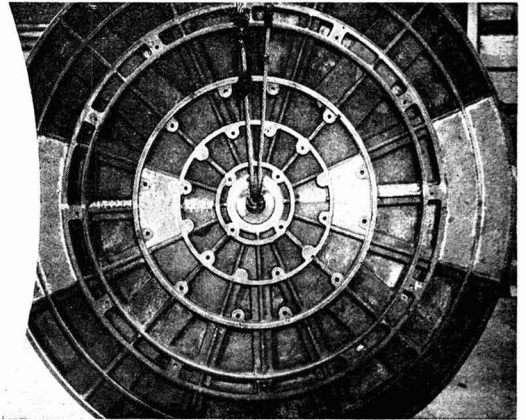
REPAIRS ON SITE



•
**NO
DISMANTLING**

COLD REPAIRS

•
**NO
REASSEMBLING**



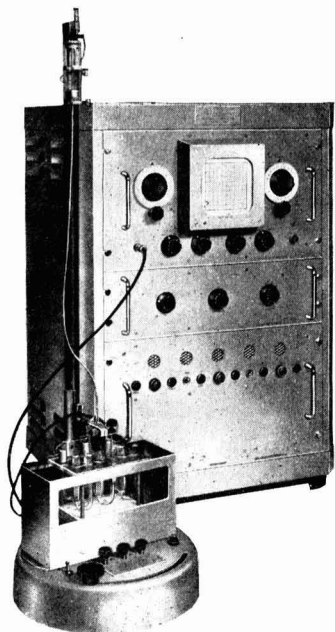
• **ENQUIRIES
TO:—**

METALOCK (BRITAIN) LTD.

GRAND BUILDINGS · TRAFALGAR SQ · LONDON W.C.2

Tel : WHItehall 8902/5

Cables : Metlokcast, Rand, London



progress in polarography

- ★ Speedy direct or derivative operation.
- ★ Direct reading from scale eliminates geometrical construction.
- ★ Greater resolution due to formation of Peaked Polarograms.
- ★ Polarograms reproduced every seven seconds.
- ★ Increased sensitivity enables accurate determinations at concentrations of fractions of a microgram per millilitre.

with the cathode ray polarograph

you have the ultimate in Polarographic technique, without undue complexity of control. Suitable for research or routine, it is supplied complete with its Electrode Stand which includes a thermostatically-controlled tank, provision for simultaneous de-gassing of the three cells and easy means of raising and lowering the electrode in the solutions under test. Oscilloscope cameras may be obtained as extras. We offer an applications advisory service together with demonstrations on your samples.

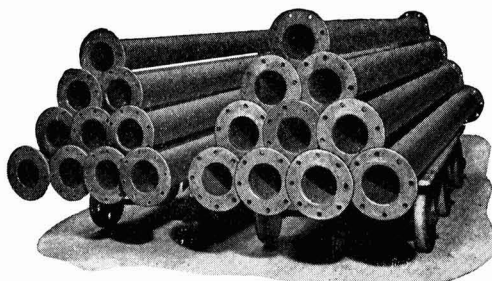
Brochure 105 sent on request

SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER DIVISION,
 PROPRIETOR: SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS LTD.
CAMBERLEY, SURREY.
 TEL: CAMBERLEY 2230 (3 lines)



service to research and industry

"9-Group Protection"



solves Corrosion problems

In finding the right answer to many different plant-protection problems, St. Helens have developed nine comprehensive groups of natural rubber and synthetic compounds, including:—

2: HEAT-RESISTING NATURAL RUBBER

for application where elevated temperature conditions exist—up to 212° F. (100° C.).

Other 'Cabtyrit' compounds include Natural Rubber, Abrasion-resisting Natural Rubber, Ebonite (Hard or Flexible), Polychloroprene (Neoprene), Polyvinyl Chloride (P.V.C.) and Butyl.

St. Helens will be pleased to advise as to the most suitable compound for your particular purpose.

Please ask for literature or send details of requirements.

ST. HELENS

Technologists in Rubber & Synthetics

St. Helens Cable & Rubber Co. Ltd., Slough, Bucks.

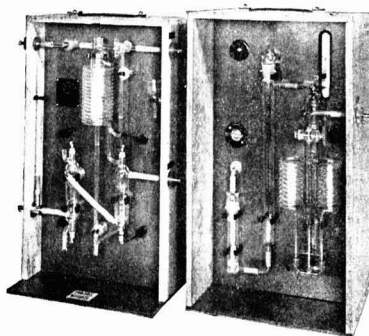
Telephone: Slough 20333

Towers Portable Gas Estimator

For CO, CO₂, NH₃, H₂S, etc.

- ★ RANGE 5 to 100 PARTS PER MILLION
- ★ ACCURACY $\pm 2\%$

An instrument developed by I.C.I. Ltd., Billingham, for the estimation of low concentrations of gas in gas mixtures. The gas mixture is passed through a cell containing a standard solution and the change in conductivity measured to determine the concentration of gas. The illustration shows the conductivity unit and the oxidation unit required to convert CO to CO₂.



May we send you full details?

J. W. TOWERS & CO. LTD.

Head Office and Works: WIDNES, Lanes.

MANCHESTER

44, Chapel Street, Salford 3.

LIVERPOOL

134, Brownlow Hill

STOCKTON

28, Bridge Road

LONDON

Industrial Estate, Uxbridge

EXHAUSTERS

BLOWERS

BOOSTERS

COMPRESSORS

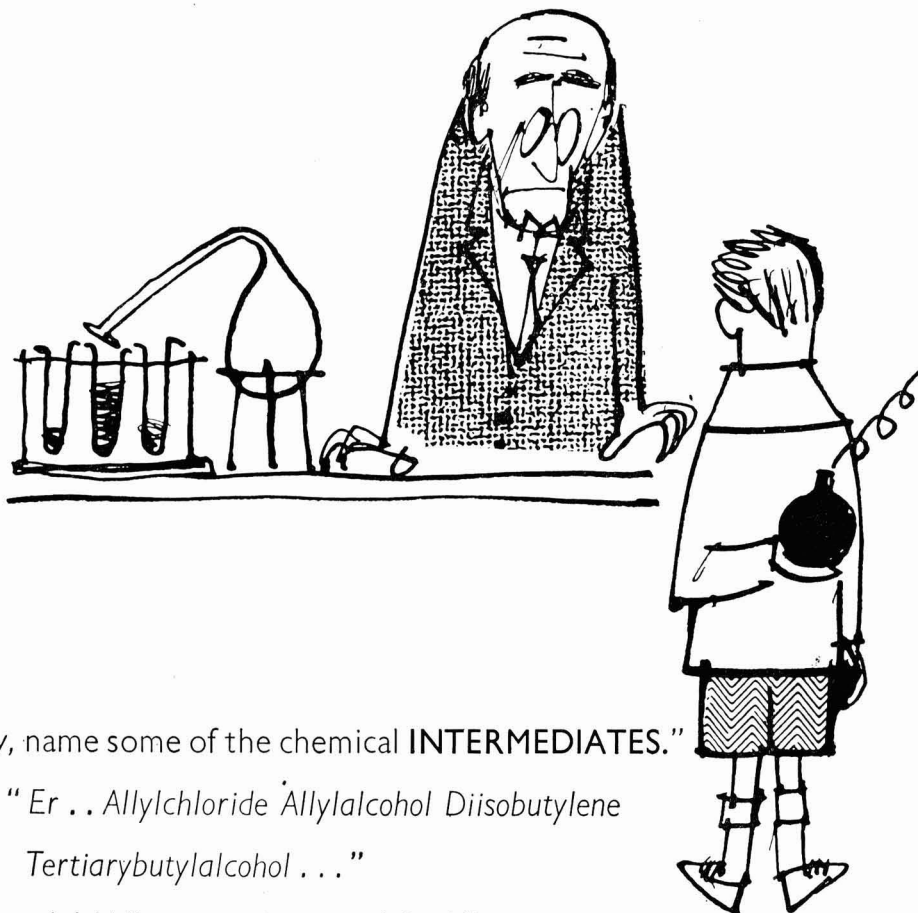
For Gases
or
Air

We have built all these throughout the present century, and before.

We know how to build them.

GEORGE WALLER & SON, LTD.
PHENIX IRON WORKS, STROUD, GLOS.

Telephone:
Brimscombe 2301
Telegrams:
Waller Stroud



"Boy, name some of the chemical INTERMEDIATES."

"Er .. Allylchloride Allylcohol Diisobutylene
Tertiarybutylalcohol . . ."

"Enough! What are they used for?"

"Sir! I have no idea. For information
of that nature I would communicate with one
of the biggest manufacturers . . ."

SHELL CHEMICALS



SHELL CHEMICAL COMPANY LIMITED

15-17, Gt. Marlborough Street, London, W.1. Tel.: GERRARD 0666.

Sales Offices:

LONDON : Walter House, Bedford Street, W.C.2. Tel.: TEMPLE Bar 4455.

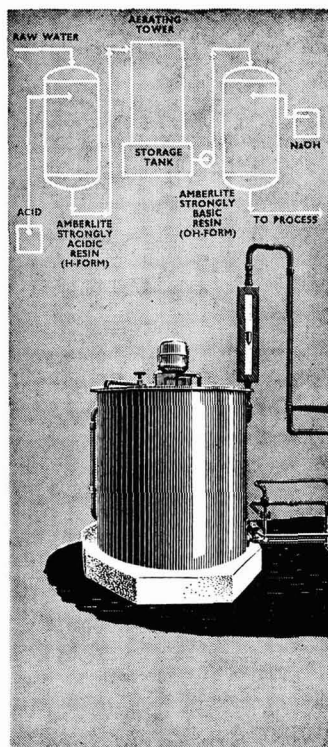
MANCHESTER : 144-6, Deansgate. Tel.: Deansgate, 6451.

BIRMINGHAM : 14-20, Corporation Street, 2. Tel.: Midland 6954-8.

GLASGOW : 124, St. Vincent Street, C.2. Tel.: Glasgow Central 9561.

BELFAST : 35-37, Boyne Square. Tel.: Belfast 20081.

DUBLIN : 53, Middle Abbey Street. Tel.: Dublin 45775.



ION EXCHANGE

Ion exchange is the answer to all requirements for water of distilled quality.

Typical plants employing various methods . . . fully described in our literature available on request.

NECKAR WATER SOFTENER
CO. LTD.

Artillery House · Artillery Row
London, S.W.1.

NECKAR

TANTIRON

*pipes, vessels & fittings
for handling Corrosives*

Tantiron, the registered trade name applied to Silicon iron Castings, was first cast and produced on a commercial scale by The Lennox Foundry Co. before 1910, so we are well justified in our claim that it is the first—and still the best—high silicon resisting iron.

Tantiron is manufactured into Pumps, Valves, Dephlegmators, Pipes, Cocks, Absorption Towers, Pans, Reaction Vessels, Coolers, etc.

Tantiron resists most of the known persistent corrosive agents.

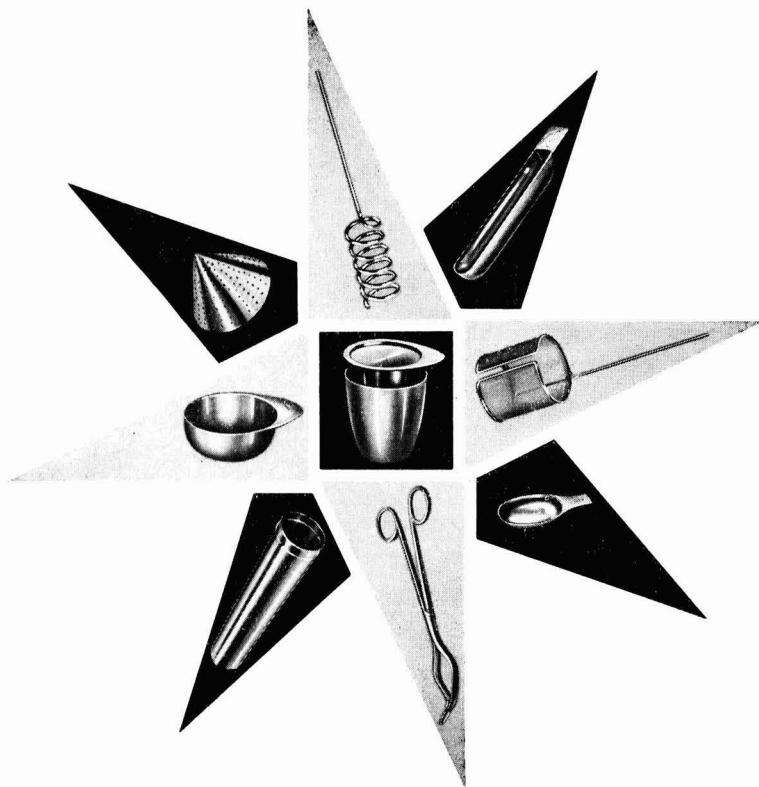
Tantiron Pipes, Valves and Fittings are subject to a hydraulic test before despatch and test certificates furnished when requested.

S I L I C O N I R O N



LENNOX FOUNDRY CO. LTD.

Tantiron Foundry, Glenville Grove, London, S.E.8



Platinum Laboratory apparatus

JMC platinum apparatus and electrodes for chemical and electrochemical analysis are available as standard or special designs for every application. Behind their production lie both sound theoretical considerations and wide practical experience of the employment of platinum apparatus and of users' requirements.

Booklets 1710 and 1720, describing the ranges of platinum equipment available, are free on request.

Johnson  **Matthey**

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LTD., HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1

Telephone : Holborn 6989.

Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1.

Telephone : Central 8004

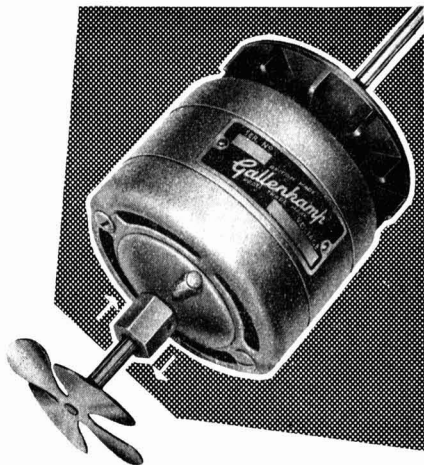
75-79 Eyre Street, Sheffield, 1.

Telephone : 29212

The unique 'handilab'

HOLLOW SHAFT **STIRRER** FOR MANY USES

COMPACT, light, vibrationless, this sturdy stirrer motor has a HOLLOW SHAFT—can be fitted rapidly with any one stirrer set. Insert magnetic rotor and it becomes a fully adjustable magnetic stirrer—a push-fit chuck and it's a conventional stirrer. Fit pulley to convert to handy driving unit.



*
Accessories just push in

Send for full details.



GALLENKAMP

A. GALLENKAMP & CO. LTD., SUN STREET, LONDON, E.C.2
Tel: Bishopsgate 0651 Grams: Gallenkamp, Stock, London

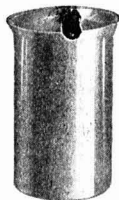
SPEED 1200 r.p.m. (can be reduced by rheostat).
CAPACITY Any straight 0.635 cm. dia. rod.

FEATURES

- ★ Torque 380 gm. cm. at 1200 r.p.m.
- ★ No racing if load reduced
- ★ No brushes. Heavy sintered bearings.
- ★ Fits to any laboratory stand or scaffold.
- ★ Immersion depth can be adjusted instantly.
- ★ Available as kit or in separate parts.

T
R
F

Stainless Steel Plant and Holloware



We are manufacturers of a wide range of holloware in stainless steel which finds use, because of its resistance to many forms of chemical attack, in dye works, chemical factories, food factories, laboratories and, because of its inherent cleanliness, in hospitals.

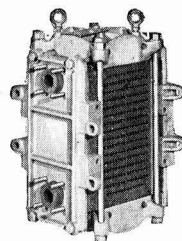
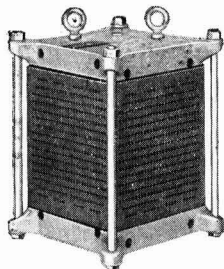
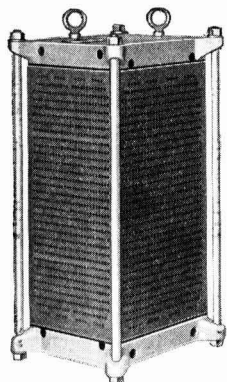
We are also plant manufacturers in stainless steel, and will be pleased to have your enquiries for any stainless steel equipment. We are able to fabricate vessels for light, medium and severe duty as laid down in BS. 1500.

Ask for our leaflets.

The Taylor Rustless Fittings Co. Ltd.

Leeds 638711/2
Abbey 1575

Head Office:—Ring Road, Lower Wortley, Leeds, 12
London Office:—14, Great Peter Street, London, S.W.1



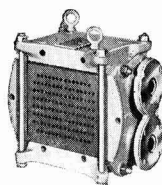
NEW GRAPHITE BLOCK HEAT EXCHANGERS

New models now provide heat surface areas from 4 sq ft to 200 sq ft

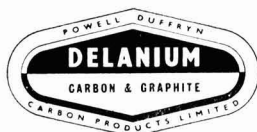
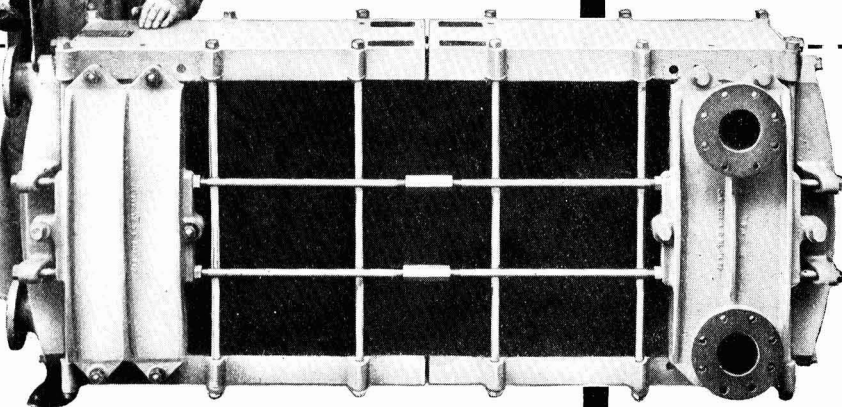
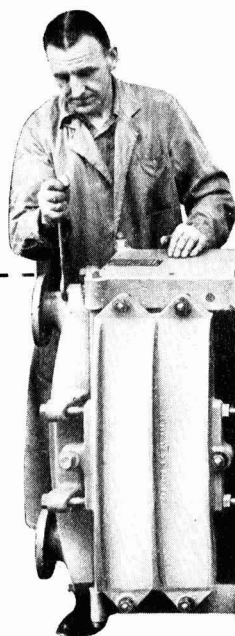
- Twenty models are now available to extend the range of graphite block heat exchangers to suit all corrosive industrial duties.

- All models are suitable for use as heaters, coolers, condensers, or evaporators, involving one or two corrosive fluids and employing single- or multi-pass flow for either fluid.

- All units are designed to provide the accepted graphite block advantages of robustness, compactness, ease of installation and maintenance.



- Tube (hole) dimensions of $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{4}$ " or rectangular slots are available to suit heat transfer requirements or industrial scale problems.



Powell Duffryn
CARBON PRODUCTS LTD

SPRINGFIELD ROAD,
 HAYES, MIDDLESEX
 PHONE: HAYES 3994



*Laboratory
Instruments*

of **QUALITY**

Galvanometers, Potentiometers and accessories, Resistance Bridges and Boxes, Electrometers, Indicating Relays and Remote Indicators, Standard Shunts, Portable Recorders, Torsion Balances, etc., etc.



OBLIGING SERVICE

PROMPT DELIVERY

WHITE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LIMITED

Makers of Precision Instruments since 1855

10 AMWELL STREET, ROSEBERY AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.1 · TEL: TERminus 2471/2

MANESTY

AUTOMATIC WATER STILLS

WITH THE NEW

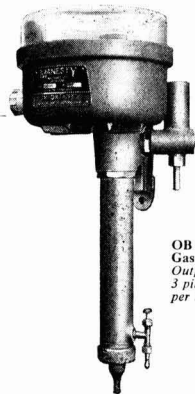
VITREOUS FINISH ★

The MANESTY OOB and OB Automatic Water Stills, gas, paraffin or electrically operated models, are now available in the new vitreous finish. Simply installed, Manesty Stills ensure a constant supply of fresh, pure distilled water at extremely low running costs. No storage, handling or transport problems arise, and to save further floor space, a wall bracket is provided for each model.

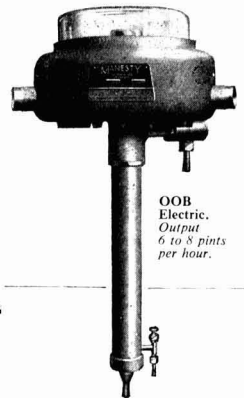
MANESTY STILLS are available for outputs ranging from 2 pints to 50 gallons per hour.

For further details send for our fully illustrated leaflets.

- ★ Vitreous enamelled boiling chamber (inside and outside) Condenser Pipe, Wall Bracket and Weir Chamber. Other fittings chromium plated.



OB
Gas.
Output
3 pints
per hour.



OOB
Electric.
Output
6 to 8 pints
per hour.

MANESTY Machines and Stills are now used in over sixty countries.

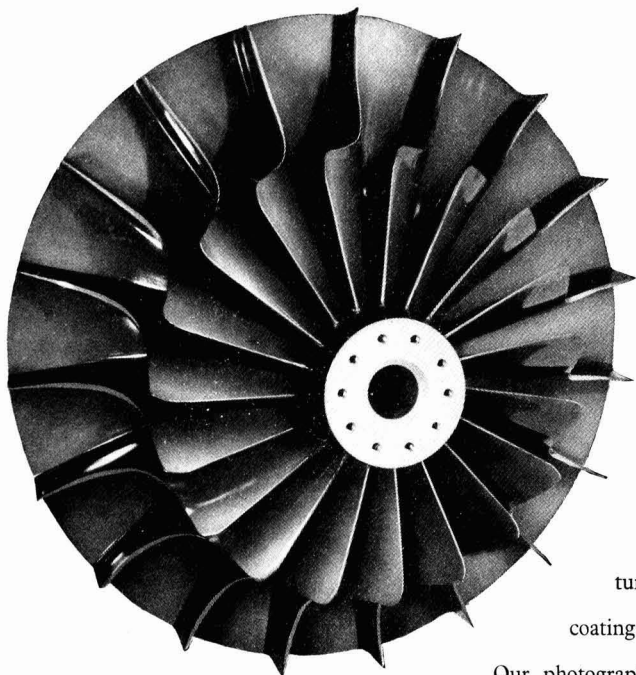
MANESTY MACHINES LIMITED

6 EVANS ROAD . SPEKE . LIVERPOOL 19

Telephone: Hunts Cross 1972

Telegrams: Manesty, Liverpool 19

TABLET MACHINES . COATING PANS . GRANULATORS . MIXERS . PUNCHES and DIES



Tough assignment

The de Havilland "Goblin" has been described as the world's most reliable turbojet engine, and 'Araldite' epoxy resin coatings play their part in its success.

Our photograph shows the impeller which, rotating at speeds exceeding 10,000 r.p.m., passes vast quantities of unfiltered air, often with extreme moisture or abrasive dust content. To give full protection against corrosion and abrasion the impeller is coated with 'Araldite' 985E surface coating resin.

This is but one instance of the many uses 'Araldite' finds in industry today. 'Araldite' epoxy resin coatings combine toughness with flexibility, abrasion resistance with outstanding adhesion to metals. They are non-toxic, unaffected by moisture or by chemical attack, and their applications range from the coating of wires and the insides of collapsible tubes, to the protection of food processing machinery and chemical plant.

May we invite you to write *now* for full descriptive literature?

'Araldite' epoxy resins have a remarkable range of characteristics and uses

They are used

- ★ for bonding metals, porcelain, glass, etc.
- ★ for casting high grade solid electrical insulation.
- ★ for impregnating, potting or sealing electrical windings and components.

- ★ for producing glass fibre laminates.
- ★ for producing patterns, models, jigs and tools.
- ★ as fillers for sheet metal work.
- ★ as protective coatings for metal, wood and ceramic surfaces.

'Araldite'

epoxy resins

'Araldite' is a registered trade name.

Aero Research Limited

*A Ciba Company. Duxford, Cambridge. Telephone: Sawston 2121
AP204-214*



VOLUMETRIC GLASSWARE

THERMOMETERS

HYDROMETERS

for Midland supplies
contact

R. W. JENNINGS & COMPANY

9A/11 FISHER GATE,
NOTTINGHAM

Telephone :
NOTTINGHAM 46832



'PYREX' Volumetric Glassware is RELIABLE... because it is ACCURATE!

The great care with which all 'PYREX' Volumetric ware is calibrated and the most up-to-date methods by which it is produced, ensure a degree of accuracy that is unsurpassed. Except for very special work, therefore, Class B can be used with complete confidence in all routine laboratories. It has, as well, all the advantages of being made from 'PYREX' Borosilicate Glass and yet still remains comparable in price with other brands.

Our production methods are such that the graduation marks are fine yet absolutely clear, enabling precise readings to be made with ease.

Where additional accuracy is essential we recommend the use of our works Class A Standard, which is supplied with a test certificate guaranteeing the graduations to be within the tolerances laid down by the National Physical Laboratory.

N.P.L. Class A glassware is also available, and is supplied tested and certified by the National Physical Laboratory.

- For every laboratory application the use of the 'PYREX' range of volumetric glassware makes certain of complete satisfaction.



'PYREX'
REGD. TRADE MARK BRAND



THE BRITISH
LABORATORY GLASSWARE

JAMES A JOBLING & CO LTD
Wear Glass Works Sunderland

THE ONLY MAKERS OF 'PYREX' BRAND GLASS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM



*We have pleasure in
announcing that we are
producing*

**Stabilised
Sulphur
Trioxide**

*Samples and experimental quantities
from stock*

Supplies in bulk by arrangement

Technical Service

*Frozen form readily remelts · Free flowing mobile
liquid above 17°C.*

USES:-

- DIRECT SULPHONATION
- ORGANIC SYNTHESIS
- DETERGENTS
- DYES



ACTIBON

. . . *the highly activated
Carbon for ALL
Decolourising purposes*

THE CLYDESDALE CHEMICAL CO. LTD.

142 QUEEN STREET · GLASGOW C.1

Phone: CENTral 5247/8

Grams: "Cactus" Glasgow

SCIENTIFIC GLASSWARE



LARGE QUANTITIES of MONAX,
PYREX and WOODS GLASSWARE

IN STOCK: SPECIAL APPARATUS
MADE TO YOUR OWN SPECIFICATION - ALSO
BALANCES, FILTER PAPERS
AND THERMOMETERS

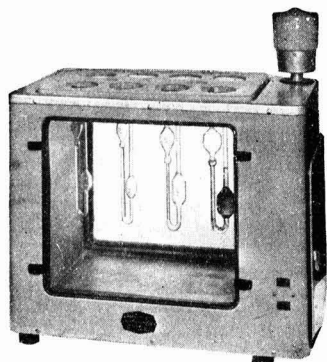
Stockists for ANALAR Chemicals and
E-mil Volumetric Glassware

MIDDLETON & CO. LTD.

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS DEALERS
BOUNDARY ROAD, MIDDLESBROUGH

TELEPHONE: MIDDLESBROUGH 45191-2

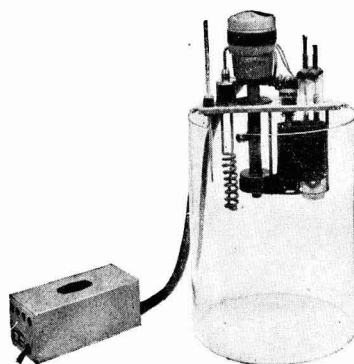
THE T & M FAMILY OF THERMOSTATS AND OTHER TYPES WITHOUT GLASS SIDES



PRODUCTION MODEL X.27

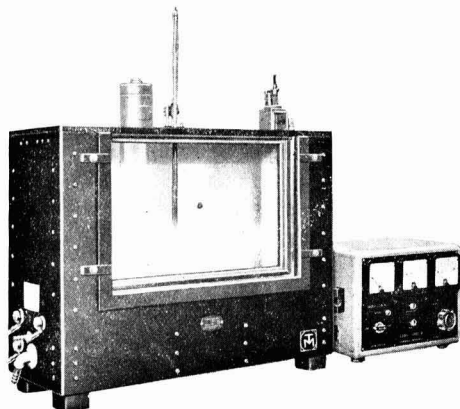
Accuracy $\pm 0.015^{\circ}\text{C}$ or better at 100°C

WE SELL THE REGULATORS,
RELAYS, TANKS AS WELL



SIMPLE MODEL X.148

Accuracy $\pm 0.02^{\circ}\text{C}$ or better at 50°C



RESEARCH MODEL S.200

Accuracy $\pm 0.001^{\circ}\text{C}$ or better at 100°C

ALSO AVAILABLE

The -70°C Bath
The -20°C Bath
The S.770 Bath
The S.771 Bath
The S.772 Bath
The S.777 Bath

TOWNSON & MERCER LIMITED

CROYDON

Tel. THORNTON HEATH 6262

ENGLAND

'TRONA'* ELEMENTAL BORON

AND BORIC OXIDE

are now available in commercial volume

* Registered Trade Mark of American Potash & Chemical Corporation.

Boron and its compounds have many applications in the fields of Metal Refining, Plastics, Atomic Energy, Propellants, Pyrotechnics, Petroleum Fuels and in Organic syntheses.



Write for further information to:-

BORAX AND CHEMICALS LIMITED

U.K. & European Sales Subsidiary of
AMERICAN POTASH & CHEMICAL CORPORATION

Producers of: Borax, Soda Ash, Salt Cake, Lithium, Bromine, Chlorates, Perchlorates, Manganese Dioxide and a diversified line of Agricultural and Refrigerant chemicals.

KINGS BOURNE HOUSE, 229 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.
Telephone: HOLborn 6518 (pbz). Cables: Boraxchem London.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

500°C/1750°C

For research and production

**TUBE
MUFFLE
CRUCIBLE
CONTINUOUS
TROLLEY
SPHERICAL
ROTARY**

Many standard sizes

Special sizes and design a feature of our work

R. M. CATTERSON-SMITH LIMITED

EXHIBITION GROUNDS WEMBLEY

Telephone: WEMBLEY 4291

MAKERS OF ELECTRIC FURNACES FOR OVER 35 YEARS

Hydrometers...

PLAIN AND COMBINED FORMS.
PRECISION TYPES FOR SPECIFIC
GRAVITY, DENSITY AND ALL
ARBITRARY SCALES.

MADE TO I.P., B.S., S.T.P.T.C.
AND A.S.T.M. SPECIFICA-
TIONS.

ZECOL
REGD. TRADE MARK

ZECOL
REGD. TRADE MARK

EST.
1888

Thermometers...

HIGH-PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH—
ANSCHUTZ, CALORIMETER AND
SECONDARY STANDARDS.

Combined form
A.P.I. Hydrometer

Instruments N.P.L. Certified if required

G. H. ZEAL LTD.

Lombard Road, Morden Road, London, S.W.19

PHONE:
LIBERTY 2283/4/5/6

ZEALDOM, SOUTH WOOD, LONDON

Rockets and Guided Missiles

By

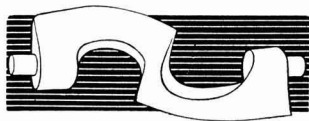
JOHN HUMPHRIES

INTENDED in the main for engineers and technicians, this complete survey of present-day achievements and possible future developments presents the latest information on rocket motors and their applications from an engineer's point of view. Both solid and liquid propellant motors are discussed, the latter more fully as being of greater interest to the engineer. The first half of the book covers propellants, motors and components, the second, the applications of these motors to missiles and aircraft, and in conclusion a review of potentialities for the future is appended. The author has had wide practical experience following a brilliant scholastic career, and is at present actively engaged on rocket research.

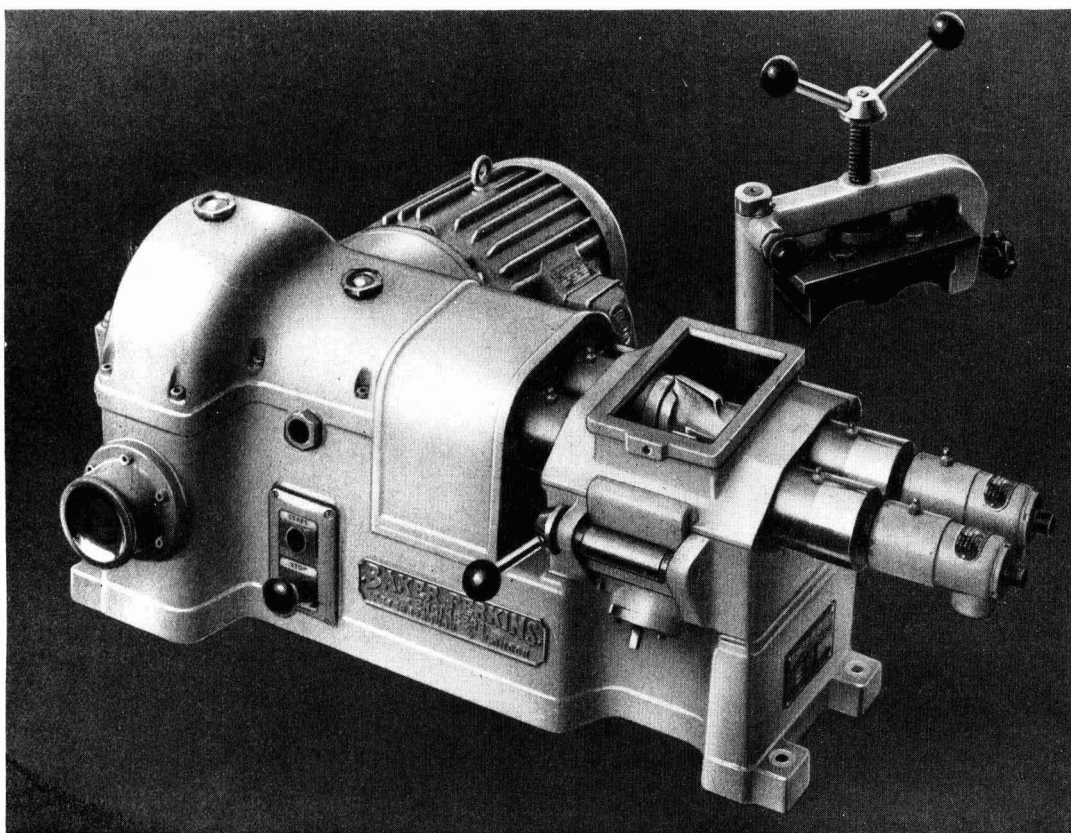
31s. (postage paid)

Ernest Benn Limited

Bouverie House · Fleet Street · London · EC4



UNIVERSAL MIXING MACHINES



FOR MANY YEARS we have designed and built Mixers in a range of types and sizes for both experimental and production work. To-day our Laboratory Mixers enable the research chemist or engineer to evaluate pilot mixings economically and with great accuracy. Our Size 3, of 600 c.c capacity and driven by 4 H.P. motor illustrated here will be exhibited with others at

The PLASTICS EXHIBITION
OLYMPIA, July 10th - 20th

BAKER PERKINS
Engineers
LTD
WESTWOOD WORKS - PETERBOROUGH

ACIDS



*Scientifically prepared for
TRANSPORT ANYWHERE*



**OLEUM
SULPHURIC
BATTERY
HYDROCHLORIC
NITRIC
DIPPING ACID
DISTILLED WATER (PURE)**

*supplied in any quantity
and package*

SPENCER CHAPMAN & MESSEL LIMITED

45 · PARK LANE · LONDON W.1.

Telephone: GROsvenor 4311 (4 lines)
WORKS · SILVERTOWN · E 16



- **BALLOTINI** ·06mm. TO 12mm. DIAMETER
- **PRECISION GROUND GLASS BALLS**
- **SMALL GLASS MOULDINGS**

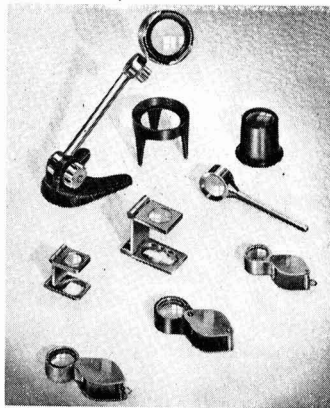
THE ENGLISH GLASS CO. LTD

EMPIRE ROAD, LEICESTER

*Specialists in
small glass mouldings*



*Telephone:
Leicester 23481-2*

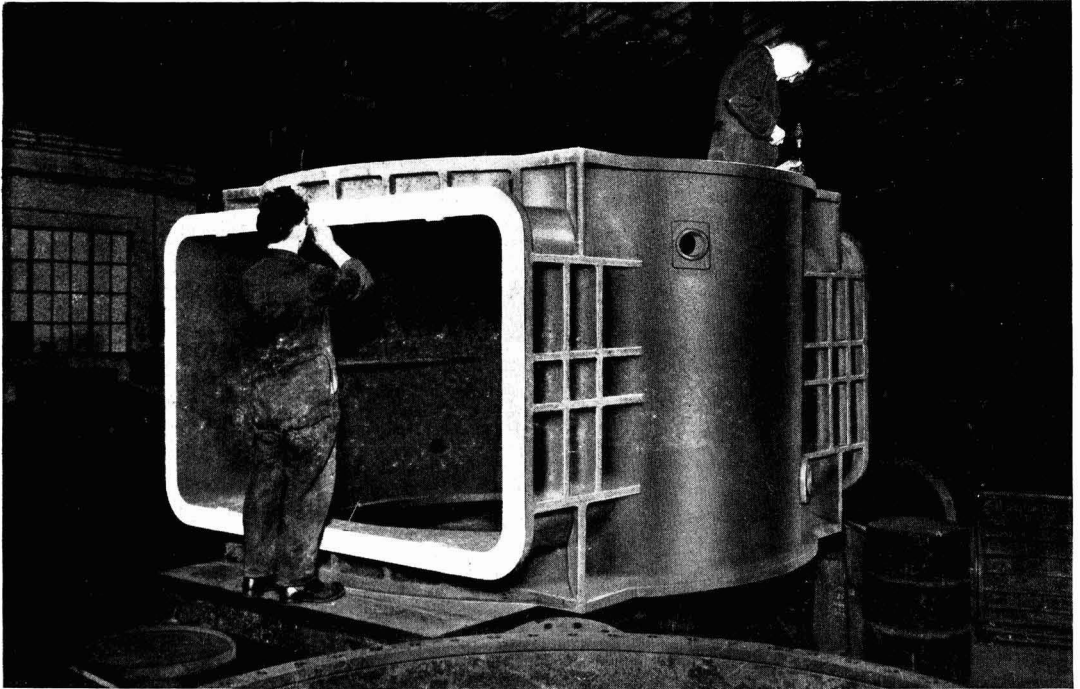


Illustrated are some of the range of high-grade well-packed inexpensive magnifiers manufactured by

GOWLLANDS LTD

MORLAND ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY

*Obtainable from all scientific instrument
dealers. Price list No. 163 available on
request.*



Marking out a cast iron cylinder 9' 0" internal diameter by 6' 0" deep.
Length over rectangular branches 10' 3"

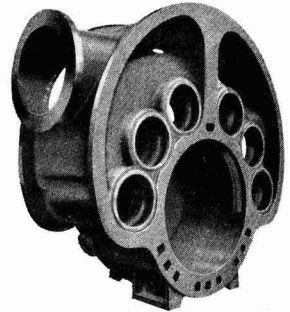
CASTINGS FOR SPECIALISED PLANT

Widnes Foundry & Engineering Co. Ltd., has the facilities, the men and the experience to produce the most intricate and accurate special purpose castings for the Chemical, Oil, Food, Atomic and allied industries.

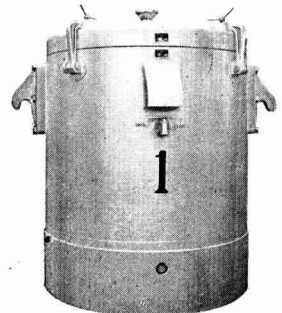
ESTABLISHED 1841

WIDNES FOUNDRY & ENGINEERING CO. LTD

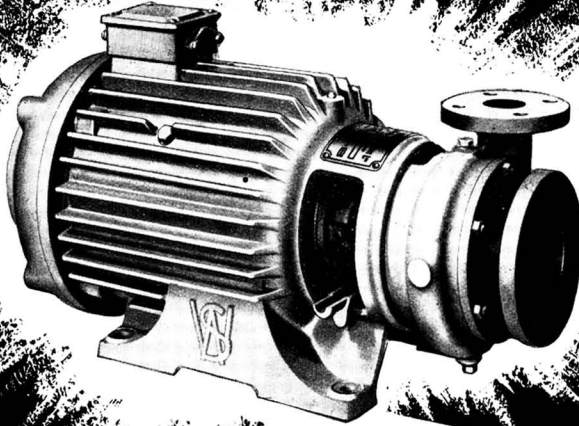
LUGSDALE ROAD · WIDNES · LANC'S
PHONE · WIDNES 2251/4 and 2889 · GRAMS · FOUNDRY · WIDNES'



Compressor cylinder casting, 7' 1 1/2" high
× 6' 8" wide × 2' 7 1/2" deep. Weight
98 cwt.



Special cast iron vessel supplied to Atomic
Energy Authority. 5' 8" outside diameter
× 6' 3" high. Weight 30 tons.



put it to the test!

These new pumps open up an extensive range of acids, alkalis and slurries to economical pumping. They are constructed in 18/8/3 Stainless Steel for mildly corrosive liquids or in WORTHITE, a super-resistance alloy steel enabling Sulphuric Acid to be pumped with negligible corrosion loss. Also, there is the added advantage of easy interchangeability of the Stuffing Box Packing with two types of Mechanical Seal to suit different processes — plus the embodiment of the well-known Worthington-Simpson "Monobloc" construction which means few parts, lower costs, less wear and easier installation.

MONOBLOC CONSTRUCTION

with all affected parts in

18/8/3

STAINLESS STEEL

for mildly corrosive liquids
or where contamination and
discolouration of the liquid
must be avoided

WRITE FOR SPECIMEN
1½" DISCS AND TEST
THESE MATERIALS
UNDER YOUR OWN
SITE CONDITIONS

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 'WORTHITE'

a new alloy steel with exceptional resistance
to many acids, alkalis and slurries



WORTHINGTON - SIMPSON

CHEMICAL PUMPS

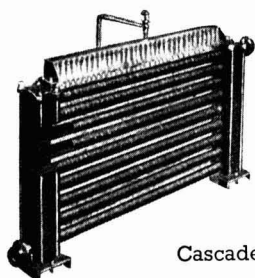
A WIDE RANGE AVAILABLE

WORTHINGTON-SIMPSON LIMITED NEWARK NOTTS

KARBATE

IMPERVIOUS
GRAPHITE

REGD.
TRADE
MARK



Cascade Coolers

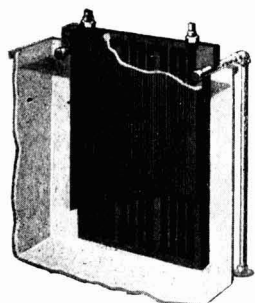
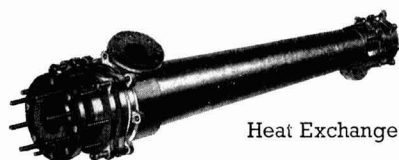


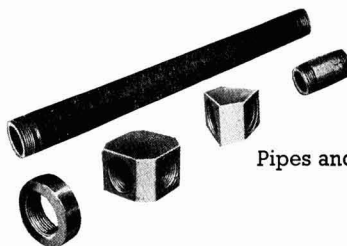
Plate Heat
Exchangers



Valves



Heat Exchangers



Pipes and Fittings

"KARBATE" Impervious Graphite equipment is well known throughout the Chemical Engineering world and is playing a major part in the solution of difficult heat exchange and corrosion problems in this country.

Only the unique combination of properties provided by "Karbate" impervious graphite can virtually eliminate corrosion, contamination and thermal shock from your processes.

Let us bring you up to date on the latest designs in this outstanding material.

- Resists most corrosive chemicals.
- Has a higher heat transfer coefficient than most commonly used materials.
- Does not contaminate solutions.
- Is immune to thermal shock.
- Is produced as standard equipment or can be fabricated to order.

Manufactured in England by

BRITISH ACHESON ELECTRODES LTD

BRITAIN'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF GRAPHITE ELECTRODES & ANODES

GRANGE MILL LANE, WINCOBANK, SHEFFIELD

Telephone: Rotherham 4836 (4 lines).

Telegrams: Electrodes, Sheffield

PRESENTING

Plioflex

5 new synthetic rubbers for general use

The Family

To answer the many demands for synthetic rubber, Goodyear presents Plioflex, a new family of five styrene rubbers for general use. This is no ordinary family! It's the result of over thirty years of research, improved production techniques and better raw materials.

The Five

Plioflex 1006. Non-staining, non-discolouring rubber. Suitable for wringer rolls, flooring, sports goods, toys, and other light-coloured products.

Plioflex 1500. Reacted at 41°F, it is a "cold" rubber and is recommended for use in tyres and similar compounds.

Plioflex 1502. Reacted at 41°F, it is a "cold" rubber. Has superior tensile strength, abrasion resistance, and flexibility. Non-staining, non-discolouring. Easy to process.

Plioflex 1703. "Oil-extended" polymer. Lower in price and more economical for many applications. Resists staining and discoloration.

Plioflex 1710. "Oil-extended" polymer. Contains more oil and is more economical than 1703, but has a staining antioxidant. Recommended for use where colour is not important.

The Facts

To get the full technical facts about the Plioflex family, write to address below. We'll also be glad to advise on any particular application of Plioflex.

Some applications of Plioflex



For car parts. Heater hose, weather sealing, gaskets and a variety of small moulded and extruded parts.



For sports equipment and toys. Paddling, swimming accessories, straps, grips, miniature cars, beach balls.



For flooring. In tiles or rolls.



For rubber rolls. Printing and textile processes, etc.



For mechanical goods. Moulded and extruded gaskets, sheet packing, parts used on household appliances.



VOL. 77

No. 1981

29 JUNE 1957

Telephone: FLEET STREET 3212 (26 lines)

Telegrams: ALLANGAS . FLEET . LONDON

Editor *Manager*
M. C. HYDE H. A. WILLMOTT

Director N. B. LIVINGSTONE WALLACE

Midlands Office

Daimler House, Paradise Street,
Birmingham. [Midland 0784-5]

Leeds Office

Martins Bank Chambers, Park Row,
Leeds 1. [Leeds 22601]

Scottish Office

116 Hope Street, Glasgow, C2.
[Central 3954-5]

IN THIS ISSUE

Polycarbonate Complexities	1094
Cyanocarbon Derivative	1094
Ammonia in the Pack	1094
DSIR Pest Control Report	1095
Reed's New Effluent Plant	1095
Distillates	1096
SAC Congress	1097
People at St. Andrews	1104
Laboratory Planning	1111
Laboratory Equipment Review	1113
SAC Congress Exhibition	1122
People in the News	1123
Overseas News	1124
Commercial News	1125
Market Reports	1125
Current Chemical Prices	1126
Stock Market Report	1127
New Patents	1128

Annual subscription is 52s 6d (\$7.40),
single copies 1s 3d (by post 1s 6d).



BOUVERIE HOUSE • 154 FLEET STREET • LONDON • EC4

PROGRESS IN ANALYSIS

THE congress on modern analytical methods in industry, organised this week by the Scottish section of the Society for Analytical Chemistry at St. Andrews University and reported extensively elsewhere in this issue proved a great success. The congress was over-subscribed not long after the first details became known. This is not surprising because not only did the congress provide the first opportunity for analysts to study closely the great progress made in their branch of science in recent years, but also because of the high quality of the papers presented.

This high standard is reflected in the special summaries of the papers that appear in this issue of CHEMICAL AGE; they will, we believe, create much interest in the papers when they are eventually published in full by the society. (It was not possible to include in this issue summaries of all papers, because some were not available until the middle of this week).

Main thread of the congress was the fundamental changes brought about by modern techniques, many of which have only been developed in the past year or two. Change has come not only because of the high degree of instrumentation, leading in many cases to semi- or fully-automatic techniques, but because of the changing needs of the chemical industry.

Dr. Magnus Pyke, congress chairman, provided the key to this in his opening speech of welcome when he said that analytical chemistry, although of service in almost every kind of industry, was most intimately concerned with the chemical industry and it was from this that the most dramatic progress was stemming.

The breaking down of complex reactions into 'unit processes' is also leading chemical manufacturers inevitably towards continuous operation and automatic control. It is in that context that the modern analytical chemist must develop his branch of chemistry.

Dr. James Craik, who gave the first of three congress lectures, spoke next and pinpointed some of the results of the introduction of new high speed and precision techniques, which are increasingly taking the place of many traditional methods of chemical analysis. Coupled with these new techniques, the present high degree of instrumentation is saving valuable manpower and providing solutions to problems that could not previously be solved by purely chemical methods.

These new developments have brought incalculable benefits not only to the research worker, but also to the chemical and other industries that use the services of analytical chemists. Despite all the progress that has been made, it is obvious that the analyst is still on the threshold of a still higher degree of instrumentation and automation. Delegates at St. Andrews saw new instruments shown and described for the first time; they also heard discussed many improvements that were suggested to instruments and techniques which had only recently been introduced.

It is significant that nearly every speaker referred to the benefits brought by instrumentation. A number of congress members readily admitted that they went to St. Andrews mainly to listen to descriptions of instruments in which they were interested and to learn of the work that was being carried out on them.

Of great interest to members was the paper by Dr. B. W. Bradford which reviewed problems of manpower, productivity and automation in connection with process analytical control. He provided statistics on manpower savings as a result of instrumentation, but clearly felt, as did several other members, that the next few years will see the development of more reliable quality control instruments. He criticised manufacturers for failing to appreciate either the potentialities or the difficulties in this field. He also asked for more information on the accuracy and reliability of instruments as he said this was seldom of the standard required to enable a decision to be made as to their capability of taking over routine analytical control duties.

Quoting the results of a survey carried out to examine the possible scope of instrumentation and to see whether suitable equipment was available or not, Dr. Bradford said it had established that the order of importance of major analytical operations, so far as the expenditure of manpower was concerned was: titration, gas chromatography, spectrophotometry, colorimetry, vapour pressure measurement, analytical distillation, specific gravity measurement and crystallising point measurement.

In the mechanisation of analytical procedures, he gave the more important instruments as: automatic and semi-automatic titrators, automatic apparatus to determine thermal arrest points; automatic distillation apparatus; apparatus for determining Reid vapour pressure of petrol.

A notable feature of this highly successful congress was the number of research chemists present who were not directly concerned with analytical problems. Many of these, too, were attracted by new developments in the instrument field.

The congress showed that these modern aids to analytical chemistry are helping the analyst in industry to keep abreast of the rapid and continuous expansion of the chemical industry and the new trends in chemical engineering and in processing and manufacturing stages. It is in fact true to say that many of the spectacular post-war developments in the plastics and other fields have stemmed directly from the work of the analytical chemist.

In reviewing the changing role of the analytical chemist and the increasing tempo of his work, the congress performed a vital task. It is often said that the chemist in industry is plagued with a surfeit of congresses, conferences and symposia; that they make too many demands on his time both in attendance and in the compilation of papers. There is no doubt, however, that the St. Andrews congress filled a definite need. Before it had concluded members were thinking in terms of making it an annual or biannual event, keeping the accent on a general front covering aspects of analysis in many different fields.

In any event, the thanks of all who attended were warmly accorded to the Scottish section for what proved to be a well-organised congress.

POLYCARBONATE COMPLEXITIES

NEWS from the US indicates that there is another company interested in polycarbonates, a new series of synthetics which we dealt with in our issue of 25 May, p. 876.

New patents (US 2,789,509 and 2,789,964 through 2,789,972) have been issued to Eastman Kodak. They give details of a new process for making polycarbonates and list different properties for these compared with other known polycarbonates.

Bayer AG have prepared polycarbonates by reacting an emulsion of a polyphenol in methylene chloride, caustic solution, phosgene and a quaternary ammonium hydroxide catalyst; or, an organic base, polyphenol, phosgene and solvent (such as carbon tetrachloride) in a nonaqueous system; or, dialkyl carbonates and a polyphenol—which produces a polymer via ester exchange. Details of General Electric's process are not known although it is believed to be somewhat similar to that of Bayer's.

The Eastman Kodak process describes a new approach. Titanium-containing catalysts (such as 1,4-dioxane complex of titanium tetrachloride) are used with self-condensing bis (carbonate) monomers to form highly polymeric linear polycarbonates. As an example, using p-xylylene glycol bis (ethyl carbonate) and titanium butoxide, a white crystalline product melting at 239°C is obtained. Eastman Kodak polycarbonates are stated to melt between 195°C and 250°C compared with those of Bayer which melt at around 268°C. According to US journal *Chemical Week*, 1 June, 1957, p. 57, Eastman Kodak polymers are different from those of Bayer and General Electric. The patent products have only been produced in the laboratory and are not considered important technologically by Eastman. There is also the suggestion of 'later work' by the company.

It is thought that there may be marked difficulties in commercial production using the Eastman process of titanium catalysts, such as titanium butoxide, which due to their being thick liquids, must be dissolved to be used to advantage.

Like Bayer and General Electric, Eastman appear to be interested in the use of polycarbonates as film. According to Eastman, the polymers can be used as photographic film supports for either black-and-white or colour film. Films are stated to have high strength, good resistance to tearing and repeated folding. A particularly suitable property of the polycarbonate films is that they are self-extinguishing when exposed to flame.

CYANOCARBON DERIVATIVE

TETRA-CYANOETHYLENE, first example of a pericyanoolefin, has been prepared by T. L. Cairns and co-workers of E. I. du Pont de Nemours (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 5 May). Principal interest in this compound is as a laboratory intermediate. It is described as being exceptionally reactive and undergoes readily a series of addition and substitution reactions.

Classes of compounds which can be obtained employing this pericyanoolefin are: other cyanocarbons, such as metal salts of pentacyanopropylene.

Very strong acids such as hexacyanoisobutylene, having almost the same acid strength as sulphuric acid.

Heterocyclic compounds which include pyrroles, thiophenes, pyrazoles, isoxazoles, naphthyridines, and pyridines.

Highly coloured compounds with high extinction coefficient.

Tetracyanoethylene is prepared by treating dibromomalonitrile-potassium bromide complex with copper powder in benzene under reflux. A 65 per cent yield has been obtained.

These compounds have no commercial applications at present. Investigations by Du Pont are continuing.

AMMONIA IN THE PACK

AMMONIA is not generally looked upon as a fungicide, but in gaseous form it is toxic to some of the more common mould organisms that attack citrus fruits during storage or shipment. However, bulk fumigation with ammonia does not provide the long-term protection from moulds that commercial handling often requires. An ingenious solution to this dilemma has recently been put forward by the University of California Citrus Experiment Station—the use of 'pin-package' ammonia generators which will maintain adequate concentrations of ammonia gas over long periods. The generators release ammonia under the stimulation of the highly humid conditions that develop within a closed system that includes actively respiring citrus fruit. Both types of generator suggested at present are chemical in their *modus operandi*. One utilises the hydrolysis of diammonium succinate, the other the moisture-induced reaction between dry sulphate of ammonia and soda ash.

COBALT-60 USED BY DSIR STATION FOR PEST CONTROL

THE POSSIBLE use of cobalt-60 for controlling pests in foods by irradiation, either by direct lethal action on pests or by sterilising male insects in large numbers so that eggs laid are infertile, is one of the new developments reported on in the 1956 annual pest infestation report of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

This particular work is being undertaken in conjunction with the Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell. The value of these approaches cannot yet be assessed, either scientifically or in economic terms.

Another joint research project has been started in collaboration with the Official Seed Testing Station at Cambridge, studying effects of insecticides like DDT or gamma-BHC upon seed germination. The relationships between fumigant efficiency and conditions of fumigation is now being more thoroughly studied following the accumulation of a great mass of fumigation test data over recent years. Methyl bromide remains the main test fumigant for new experiments in which operative conditions will be varied. However, mention is made of preliminary tests with phosphine as a fumigant, the gas being released from a tabletted aluminium phosphide.

US evidence that malathion was toxic to DDT-resistant flies has been confirmed by tests at a large rural tip. Daily spraying with malathion was found necessary, however. In other tests with malathion, good results were secured but

improved manufacturing control is regarded as necessary to reduce the objectionable odour present during and for a day or so after application. Resins containing insecticides have been tested in the hope that they will last longer than spray applications in stores. A resin containing 10 per cent of Dieldrin and 5 per cent of Aldrin was applied to the walls of a malt store; 11 months afterwards, when the store was cleared, some 2,000 test larvae were introduced and kept on the walls for 20 days, and the residual activity was good enough to give a 78 per cent kill.

The efficiency of distribution given by insecticidal smokes has been investigated. The data so far obtained has raised important queries about this method of application. In the test chamber of about 1,000 cu. ft. capacity DDT smoke generators laid deposits on walls and ceiling which were 10 per cent less (by weight per unit area) than deposits on the floor, and the crystals of DDT in the smoke deposit material were also found to be unevenly distributed.

The introductory report of the board stresses the importance of basic research work in this field; it is already yielding valuable results on the sorption of fumigant gases and in developing bio-assay techniques for insecticide evaluation. The international importance of the Pest Infestation Laboratory's work is also emphasised; work on overseas pest control problems is vital as a high proportion of UK food still has to be imported.

£100,000 Effluent Treatment Plant Installed by Reed Paper Group

EFFLUENT treatment plant is being installed in two adjoining mills of the Reed Paper Group at Maidstone, Kent, at a cost approaching £100,000. The plant, which is being brought into operation at the group's Tovil and Bridge mills, includes three circular settling tanks. Two are at Tovil and the other, pictured here, is at Bridge.

An important feature of the plant is the biological treatment unit, believed to be the only one of its kind used in the British papermaking industry. In the activated sludge tanks the effluent is purified for discharge into the River Medway.

The three Ames Crosta settling tanks are each of 50 ft. dia. Minute pulp fibres are separated from the mill effluent in these tanks and returned as settled solids to the papermaking system.

At Bridge mill the storage lagoon has a capacity of about $\frac{1}{4}$ million gallons. The aeration tank capacity of the diffused air activated sludge unit is 50,000 gallons. The two final settling tanks in this unit have a combined capacity of 20,000 gallons. Air is supplied by a Marshall blower (Sir George Godfrey and Partners (Industrial) Ltd.), at 110 or 130 c.f.m.

The available domestic sewage from the mill is collected in a 2,500 gallon capacity sump, and from there pumped by an Ames Crosta 4-in. dia. sewage pump to the activated sludge unit. The main mill waste is collected in another sump, which has a capacity of 2,500 gallons, and this is pumped to the main inlet of the 50-ft. dia. settling tank at Bridge by two 80 g.p.m. Mono pumps and two D.V.S. 500 g.p.m. pumps. For pumping water to the lagoon, and settled water and solids back to Bridge mill there are five other pumps, each of 500 g.p.m. capacity.

At Tovil the loose stream, which used to go under the mill, has been diverted round the building. The old bed of the stream has become the collecting sump for the effluent, which is pumped by two 800 g.p.m. D.V.S. pumps to the 50-ft. dia. settling tanks. All the settled solids and most of the settled water will be re-used in the mill. There is a constant bleed-off to the Corporation sewer at an average of 11,000 gallons per hour.

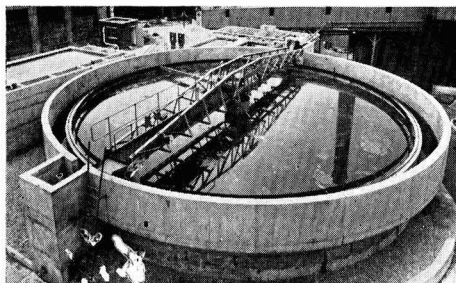
Fall in Basic Materials Price Index

BASIC materials price index fell by 0.3 (160.2 to 159.7) per cent between April and May. This is attributed mainly to lower prices for lead (a fall of 11.1 per cent), raw cotton (1.5 per cent), zinc (12.8 per cent), rubber (2.3 per cent) and copper (1.2 per cent). The price index for 30 June 1949 is taken as 100.

The index for chemical and allied products fell from 142.4 to 142.0 in the same period. The figure for May 1956 was 138.4.

More detailed figures for chemical products are as follows:

	May 1956	April 1957	May 1957
Dyes & dyestuffs	138.0	143.1	143.1
Disinfectants ...	123.7	126.5	126.5
Insecticides, weed-killers & fungicides ...	138.3	131.7	131.7
Synthetic & plastics materials ...	122.8	122.6	121.1
General chemicals	156.3	159.6	158.4
Benzole, pure BSS 136:1950	182.9	193.1	182.9
Caustic soda liquor, 100 Tw. ...	157.6	157.6	157.6
Soda ash, light (d/d) ...	164.5	164.5	164.5
Soda ash, light, f.o.r. works	173.4	173.4	173.4
Sulphuric acid, BOV ...	173.7	177.2	177.2
Sulphuric acid, ROV 94/95 per cent ...	181.8	181.8	181.8
Drug & pharmaceutical preparations ...	105.2	103.7	104.2
Explosives, private sector only	154.0	154.0	154.0
Ethyl alcohol, industrial, BSS 507:1953 ...	146.7	241.1	241.1
Commodities wholly or partly imported into the UK			
Carbon black ...	130.8	134.7	135.4
Fertilisers ...	198.3	203.8	203.8
Pyrites ...	176.9	173.5	173.5
Sulphur ...	179.2	185.4	185.4



One of the three circular settling tanks installed by Reeds

DISTILLATES

★ ALEMbic was interested in an out-of-session discussion at St. Andrews this week when a distinguished group of congress members exchanged views on what would be the most fundamental discovery of the 1960's. Dr. Magnus Pyke, chairman of the SAC Scottish section, had general agreement with his view that since most of the really important discoveries, such as polythene, penicillin etc., were not developed until many years after the first work was done on them, current literature must contain the answer.

In other words, any major discoveries that will be commercially developed in the 1960's have already been the subject of work. They will lie dormant, until some research worker turning to the literature for reference realises their significance. It was generally agreed that the outstanding discovery of the next decade would come from the field of plastics. The fluorine range was mentioned, but since these are the subject of much work already, both in this country and more particularly in the US, it is likely that they will have achieved great commercial significance before the 1960's.

Without searching the literature, Alembic offers sucrochemistry or the use of acetylene as a starting point for the manufacture of chemicals as possible claimants for the role. He would be interested to hear what other readers think, but feels that the person, if any, who holds the answer to this question is likely to keep it up his sleeve!

★ IN AN effort to get to the bottom of things, or at least, to the source, a sales manager and one of his customers recently crawled on hands and knees along 100 yards of pit face. They were Mr. F. R. James, chemicals division of



F. R. James, chemical sales manager (left) with P. F. R. Smith (centre) and the guide at the head of Thorpe Pit.

Newton Chambers and Co., and Mr. F. R. Smith, director of Sangers Ltd., wholesale and manufacturing chemists.

First, Mr. Smith had toured the Izal products factory. The nearby Thorpe pit that he later visited was owned by the company before nationalisation and Mr. Smith learned that it was through activities in coking and coal by-products that the disinfectant properties of Izal were discovered in the 1880's.

★ WHERE does the money go—4? This week Alembic turns his attention to the German chemical and dyestuff giant, Farbenfabriken Bayer. Turnover in 1956 totalled DM 1,596 million (DM 1,437 m.). Net profit totalled DM 55 m. The balance sheet shows that 1956 gross receipts were appropriated as follows, after allowing for changes in stocks:

Raw materials, auxiliaries and fuel accounted for 39.1 per cent; wages, salaries and 'expenditure for social purposes', 23.6 per cent; power and other services, 16 per cent; depreciation, 10.9 per cent; taxes, 6.9 per cent; dividends, 3.5 per cent.

★ SOME of the difficulties facing water undertakings owing to the great expansion in chemical and allied industries were underlined at a recent meeting of the Tees Valley Water Board. Chairman, Alderman C. W. Allison, quoting ICI Billingham division as an example, said that three years hence their anticipated needs would be 42 million gallons a week. Yet in one week in June the chemical works had taken 50 million gallons!

Industry had expanded beyond all estimates and was drawing from the Tees-side

gathering grounds more than was anticipated would be needed when the new reservoir at Selsby is completed in 1960. Mr. Allison added that even if it rained every day, the board could still find itself in difficulties.

★ THE CHEMICAL industry is going to hear much more about the shortage of scientific, technological and technical workers which is making itself increasingly felt. Much has already been said about the lack of women science graduates and undoubtedly more could be done to recruit women to science.

There is, however, a fairly large reservoir of trained women who gave up their full-time careers on marriage. Many such women are keen to use their qualifications and experience in suitable part-time work, either on a daily basis, or full-time for short periods or working at home.

Alembic has this week received from Mrs. D. D. Furley, B.A. (Cantab), details of the University Women's Part-Time Employment Agency which, with its headquarters in New Barnet, provides a link between such women graduates and employers in the London area.

Mrs. Furley says that graduates can usually be found for abstracting, indexing, proof-reading, research work, statistical analysis, translation, teaching and the typing of manuscripts.

★ SAID to be the youngest member in the Incorporated Sales Managers' Association, 28 year old Mr. F. D. Cameron, sales manager of the BB Chemical Co. Ltd., has just joined the Leicester branch. Another new recruit to the branch is Mr. A. D. Denaro of Cascelloid.

Rules set the limit age of membership at 30, but Mr. Cameron was admitted under a clause which covers exceptional cases.

Alembic

Chemical Firms at Liverpool Show

MODERN trends in construction and production in the chemical industry were shown by Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. on their stand at the Industry Advances Exhibition, 17 to 29 June, sponsored by Liverpool Corporation as part of the city's 750th charter anniversary celebrations.

Highlights of the history of chemical manufacture on Merseyside were recorded, together with a display of the intricate network of present-day production in the ICI general chemicals division. Progress in engineering techniques, fuel efficiency and welfare were illustrated by models of plant and buildings.

Shell Chemical Co. Ltd. featured the developing production of chemicals from petroleum. The increasing range of chemical products for use in industry, agriculture and in the home, manufac-

tured at Stanlow and Partington, were featured.

Plant Produces Pure Water From Salt Water

DISTILLATION plant of a new type for the production of pure water from salt water has been developed by Richardson, Westgarth and Co. Ltd., Wallsend-on-Tyne.

The plant design was based on an exhaustive series of tests conducted under industrial operating conditions on large scale test rigs, using sea water. Operating methods have been developed permitting the plant to be run continuously without being opened for cleaning, and without loss of output due to scaling. Designs for outputs up to 1 million gallons a day in one unit are available.



Instrumentation the Keynote at St. Andrews

THREE HUNDRED delegates attended the congress on modern analytical chemistry in industry organised by the Scottish section, Society for Analytical Chemistry, at St. Andrews University this week. This was considerably more than expected and so large was the attendance at the dinner, in the St. Andrews Town Hall on Tuesday evening, that speeches had to be televised on a closed circuit to an overflow hall.

Congress members from home and overseas began arriving at this ancient university town by plane, train and road on Saturday, 22 June. After registering at the congress office in McIntosh Hall, Abbotsford Crescent, they were able to spend Sunday afternoon touring St. Andrews with university staff as guides. On Sunday evening they were welcomed by Dr. Magnus Pyke and other members of the organising committee at an informal reception at McIntosh Hall.

The congress was opened by Dr. Magnus Pyke at 9.20 a.m. the following morning and in the afternoon an exhibition of scientific apparatus was held in the physics laboratory. That evening, lecturers and speakers were entertained at a cocktail party by Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.

Two congress sessions were held on Tuesday and were followed in the evening by the congress dinner. After the Wednesday sessions, members were able to attend a special performance at the Byre Theatre. Two sessions were also held on Thursday and in the evening all congress members were invited to a cocktail party by the Distillers Co. Ltd. The congress closed officially after a morning session on Friday, 28 June.

The congress was divided into three sections with three congress lectures. The first section was entitled 'Analysis in modern industry' and the first congress lecturer was Dr. James Craik, chairman,

SPECIAL CA REPORT OF THE MODERN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY CONGRESS

ICI Nobel division, whose subject was 'Analytical chemistry in industry.' The second section 'The application of some newer analytical technique in industry', had as congress lecturer Dr. E. B. Hughes, chief chemist, J. Lyons and Co. Ltd., who gave a paper on 'Analysis and food.' The third section was on 'Developments in analysis for new problems in industry'. The congress lecture, by Professor G. F. Smith, Illinois University, US, was on 'New analytical reagents and their applications in industrial plant control operations'.

Chairmen for the various sessions were

personalities in chemistry with international reputations. They were: Monday, Professor E. L. Hirst, F.R.S., Edinburgh University; Tuesday, morning, Dr. H. W. Melville, F.R.S., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, afternoon, Dr. D. Traill, research department, ICI Nobel division; Wednesday, morning, Dr. R. Belcher, Birmingham University, afternoon, Professor D. H. R. Barton, F.R.S.; Thursday, morning, Dr. C. L. Wilson, Queen's University, Belfast, afternoon, Dr. D. W. Kent Jones, past president of both the Society for Analytical Chemistry and the Royal Institute of Chemistry; Friday, morning, Dr. Magnus Pyke.

The congress organising committee comprised: Dr. Magnus Pyke, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E., chairman; J. Brooks, M.A., A.R.I.C.; H. C. Moir, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.; A. F. William, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.; and J. A. Eggleston, B.Sc., F.R.I.C. (Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd., Airdrie), who was the congress secretary.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY'S THREE MAIN CHANGES — DR. PYKE

THREE main developments that have taken place in analytical chemistry were described by Dr. Magnus Pyke, F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E., chairman of the Scottish section, in his opening address on Monday on the theme 'Analytical chemistry in the modern context.' These were: 1, the unfolding by the physicist of the nature of atomic structure; 2, the growing use of physical instruments to measure chemical reactions—a trend which would make less demands on the skill of the individual; 3, the great changes taking place in the chemical industry, particularly the breaking down of com-

plex reactions into the unit processes.

Dr. Pyke declared that the separation of the Association of Public Analysts from the society and the change of name from the Society of Public Analysts and Other Analytical Chemists in 1954 was a sign of the change and development taking place in analytical chemistry. Science did not stand still, however, and much had happened since 1954. As he saw it there were three main trends to be distinguished.

'The underlying basic change', said Dr. Pyke, 'is the movement of the slow glacier of knowledge of the physical world. The increase in the numbers of the different chemical elements to the present 101 has not, as might be

Illustrated above is the quadrangle of St. Salvator's College. Entrance to congress lecture hall is on the right



Giving the opening address is Dr. Magnus Pyke. Left is Dr. James Craik who gave the first paper and right is Professor E. L. Hirst, congress chairman for the first session

imagined, led to complexity and confusion for the modern chemist. On the contrary, the unfolding by the physicist of the nature of atomic structure—a remarkable intellectual achievement of our generation that has, in truth, shaken the world—has brought beautiful simplicity to the understanding of the diverse elements with which chemists deal.

‘We retain, it is true, the diverse chemical substances of our science but, at the same time, see their diversity as a unit, and find that all the 101 different elements are made up of the same stuff. All are composed of electrons in varying numbers circling round their nuclei and by appropriate means one element may be converted into another.

‘The second general change in analytical chemistry is surely the growing use of physical instruments to measure the progress of chemical reactions. Nessler tubes matched by eye have become obsolete. The Klett colorimeters with which we matched the colours of two contiguous semicircles with a practised eye are following the Nessler tubes into oblivion, to be superseded by photoelectric absorptiometers.

Modern Tools

‘The polarograph, the automatic titration apparatus and the direct-reading pH-meter are modern analytical tools that avoid altogether the need for skilled and delicate matching of colours. Ultraviolet and infra-red spectrophotometers in their modern form are complex and expensive instruments. Their use needs to be supervised by a qualified analyst, fully understanding the principles of their operation and the chemistry of the reaction they are to interpret, but their manipulation can safely be entrusted to a young girl.

‘At a recent discussion of the training of chemists, Professor Wheeler caused considerable comment by suggesting that it might not be essential, in the modern environment of science, for an Honours graduate to possess any high degree of manipulative skill in the laboratory. Traditionally, the analyst has prized his technical dexterity at the bench. Yet there are today clear signs for all who at

prepared to read them that increasingly we shall find analytical techniques being carried out automatically. Already there are automatic spectrographs for steel analysis, automatic analysis assemblies for determining dissolved oxygen designed by the Water Pollution Board, and even general-purpose automatic analysis equipment commercially available for those who wish to arrange for routine operations to be done by machine rather than by shift chemists.

As this kind of apparatus becomes more common, clearly, skill and dexterity in the laboratory arts will be less in demand.

The third change in analytical chemistry comes from the changes occurring in chemical industry itself. Analytical

chemistry is of service to almost every branch of scientific research and it is employed in almost every kind of industry. But it is most intimately concerned with the chemical industry. And it is in chemical industry that we are seeing the most dramatic progress. No longer is it expected that the laboratory apparatus in which the research chemist first prepares a few hundred milligrams of his new discovery will be blown up to a plant scale to supply, by the same stepwise series of batch processes, the factory's production.

‘The application of the basic principles of chemical engineering has, in the U.S., yielded immense dividends in productivity. In Great Britain too, the adoption of these same principles of breaking down complex reactions into so-called “unit processes”, first promulgated in this country by George Davis in 1887 in his lectures at the Manchester Technical School, is also leading to a streamlining of chemical manufacture and an inevitable trend towards continuous operation and automation control. This is the context within which the modern analytical chemist must develop his branch of chemistry.

‘The lectures that we are to hear have been arranged in three groups. First, are those dealing with the present methods that are used in modern industry—in steel making, in the electrical industry, in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals. Next, is a series of papers reviewing newer analytical techniques. Finally, there is an exciting section in which we are to learn of developments in analysis for the new problems of industry. And here we are happy to be able to hear from two distinguished chemists from abroad: from Professor Smith from the US and from Dr. Keulemans from the Netherlands’.

ENORMOUS BENEFIT FROM A FEW NEW TECHNIQUES

CONGRESS LECTURE By Dr. J. Craik

THE DISCOVERY of new techniques and the development of instrumentation in particular have immensely aided analysis and analytical research. This, and the importance of analysis to industry, was the theme of Dr. J. Craik's congress lecture entitled ‘Analytical chemistry in industry.’

Dr. Craik (chairman of the Nobel division of ICI Ltd.) declared that because of limited manpower, it was essential to keep abreast with new techniques in analysis, particularly those which involved instrumentation. Techniques such as those involving the use of radiochemistry, chromatography and polarography often enabled problems to be solved in analytical chemistry which could not be solved by more classical procedures.

Since a small error might involve substantial amounts of manufacturing material, great accuracy was required in an analysis. Often an accurate method was not available so that the best had to be made of the existing method while research continued in order to improve

it. Dr. Craik then referred to glycerol, which was an important raw material used in the manufacture of blasting explosives. Until recently, the determination of glycerol was carried out by a fairly involved procedure involving the determination of acetyl value. The analysis could now be carried out in a fraction of the time originally taken by using sodium metaperiodate which involves only a single titration. There were many important raw materials of industry which demanded, from the economic aspect, that high degree of accuracy. Thus, a tremendous amount of effort had been devoted to the accurate determination of sulphur in pyrites for sulphuric acid manufacture.

Dr. Craik emphasised that simple empirical tests could be very valuable to industry, as in the case of glycerol for nitroglycerol manufacture where a simple test for reducing impurities based on ammoniacal silver nitrate was carried out, and in addition, a ‘heat test’ was applied to the finished nitroglycerine. It was essential that these tests should be carried

out very carefully and although simple they supplied a great deal of information. In industry generally, such tests were usually done by young people who might be studying for chemical qualifications and, though they did not acquire a deep fundamental knowledge through use of such methods, did acquire familiarity with the many different products and raw materials of industry and thus became well fitted for work on the manufacturing side of industry.

In the post-war period many demands had been made of the analyst with respect to fuel and effluent analysis. It was, however, very difficult to find a universal chemical method for oxygen which would be completed in a reasonable time, Dr. Craik remarked.

There were a number of relatively simple methods of analysis where it had been more or less accepted that no improvement could be made in basic procedure. Dr. Craik instanced the case of sulphuric acid which was still usually determined by titration; the only change that might have been made was in the method of locating the end point. This was now often done electrically with electrical control of the addition of titrant. In Dr. Craik's own division of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., a considerable amount of work had been done on the determination of nitric acid and nitrocompounds by potentiometric titration using ferrous ammonium sulphate. Employing an electronic end-point detector, the personal judgment of the operator was not required at all.

Immense Value

The striking thing about analytical chemistry today was the enormous benefit derived from a few important techniques discovered in recent years, coupled with modern instrumentation. For instance chromatography, the elegant paper strip technique devised by Martin and Syngé, applied to the one problem of the separation of the amino-acids, has proved of immense value to industrial and medical research. It was now common for a constituent to be separated by a chromatographic method and determined by another procedure such as one employing spectrography or polarography.

With the growth of new techniques, to some extent the use of classical chemistry in analysis was becoming a dying art. Determinations of tantalum and niobium in certain alloys were now usually carried out by a fairly simple chromatographic method whereas hitherto the only procedures available were those involving classical methods which required considerable skill. Dr. Craik said he was of the opinion that it would become important in the future training of analysts that, with the advent of more instrumentation and simpler methods, provision was made to avoid neglect of these important classical procedures.

Analytical technique had stimulated research into the behaviour of existing instruments thus effecting a better understanding of them which in time had led to improvements in their construction. When gas chromatography began to come into popular use and thermal conductivity cells were employed as a



E. S. F. Rogans (Tate and Lyle Ltd.) and Mrs. Rogans on the point at St. Andrews

method for detection, very little was known about their behaviour compared

with the state of knowledge now existing. Much of this advance in knowledge was due to the efforts of specialists such as Dr. Keulemans who would be lecturing at this congress.

Dr. Craik considered that in a large industrial organisation there seemed to be a necessity for an active analytical research section since problems were always arising in analysis to which there was no standard solution and a new technique might need development. In addition it seemed to be wise to keep up to date with new procedures although they might have no obvious direct use at the time.

There were many representatives attending the congress from universities, technical colleges and Government laboratories and Dr. Craik felt that industry owed a debt of gratitude to those in charge of all the excellent analytical schools which had grown so much in the post-war years.

Dr. G. R. Davies on Analytical Research at DSIR

ANALYTICAL methods had to be used by many of the DSIR stations and therefore these had to carry out some analytical research, said Dr. G. R. Davies (Chemical Laboratory, DSIR) in his paper dealing with 'Analytical research in the DSIR in relation to industry' on Monday morning. He instanced the Building Research Station which with its large interest in silicate minerals, had made considerable use of differential thermal analysis in the study of building materials.

The Water Pollution Research Laboratory had been investigating, since the passing of the Rivers (Prevention of Pollution) Act of 1951, suitable standard methods of analysis. One of the most important measurements required was that of dissolved oxygen which provided a good indication of the degree of pollution of a river etc. The WPRL had found, using the Winkler procedure, that the most sensitive method of determining the end point in the titration was by a simple amperometric method using a platinum and a coloured electrode. For a continuous determination it was felt that a colorimetric method would be more convenient, the intensity of the colour of the iodine being measured photoelectrically.

Various polarographic methods for the continuous measurement of the oxygen content of aqueous solutions had been

tried by the WPRL. Recently, the laboratory had succeeded in developing a type of dropping mercury electrode which did work continuously and which appeared to be remarkably free from trouble. Delivery of mercury by means of a motor driven syringe was now being examined. The equipment had been tried out for long periods in sewage effluents containing colloidal and suspended matter and had given no trouble. To economise in mercury, the equipment was switched on automatically every 15 minutes for a period of three minutes. Results obtained agreed very closely with those obtained by the Winkler method.

Inorganic chromatography was of interest to the Chemical Research Laboratory and considerable research effort had been directed to the possible use of this method of analysis for uranium, thorium, niobium, tantalum and similar elements and a fair amount of work had been carried out on the noble metals.

Application of inorganic chromatography to uranium had now been well standardised and was fairly widely used. As the paper strips limited the amount of material which could be used, columns of cellulose had been tried. Diethyl ether containing 5 per cent by volume of nitric acid (dilution 1.42) was used in preference to the cyclic ethers used with paper strips.



General view of the crowded hall at the opening ceremony



At the congress reception, l. to r. J. Brooks, congress committee, J. A. Eggleston, congress secretary, Dr. A. I. M. Keulemans (Koninklijke/Shell Laboratorium), one of the lecturers, E. G. Brown (British Enka Ltd.), W. E. Bibby (British Industrial Solvents) and J. N. Fewster (ICI Billingham division)

Appreciable movement on the columns was shown by gold, mercury, selenium, arsenic, antimony, bismuth, cerium, thorium, zirconium, scandium, tin, vanadium and the platinum metals; phosphates and molybdates could move under certain conditions.

The analysis of many low grade ores for uranium also required the determination of thorium in such ores and Dr. Davies said that a development of the uranium method could be used in which thorium was extracted with ether containing 12.5 per cent nitric acid. Phosphate interfered with this method when a cellulose column was used, even after adding ferric iron, but this interference could be overcome by employing a mixed column of alumina and cellulose. This method had been used for micro amounts of thorium for chromatographic procedure and it even enabled traces of thorium to be separated in high purity.

For analysis of tantalum, separation was effected with methyl ethyl ketone saturated with water if the sample solution contained 25 per cent by volume of 40 per cent hydrofluoric acid. While recovery of tantalum and niobium was good, some titanium, tin and zirconium were also extracted with the niobium and were troublesome.

If water was absent, niobium could be extracted using a higher concentration of acid. Under these conditions tungsten was also extracted and a new technique was, therefore, devised. Tantalum was extracted using the organic solvent saturated with water. The column was conditioned with dry methyl ethyl ketone

containing 1 per cent hydrofluoric acid (400 ml) so that the cellulose column retained titanium, tin and zirconium. Niobium was extracted with 400-500 ml of solvent containing 12.5 acid.

The CRL had also been carrying out work on chromatographic methods of separating the platinum metals. By suitable choice of solvent working at 25°C and maintaining iridium in an oxidised condition (adding H_2O_2 to the n-butanol-HCl mixture) so that it moves with the platinum, quantitative analysis of mixtures of platinum, rhodium, palladium and iridium was possible in the presence of many base metals.

A column technique for separation of these four metals had also been developed. A suitable solvent was isobutyl methyl ketone made up of two solvents by adding three per cent by volume of concentrated hydrochloric acid, acid solvent; oxidising solvent, containing acid plus chlorine dioxide (100 ml of ketone containing 4 per cent of concentrated hydrochloric acid to 4g of sodium chlorate and 12g of cellulose powder).

Iridium moving with platinum was collected in the first eluate fraction. These metals could then be separated by reducing iridium by adding stannous chloride to the sample solution and also to the acid solvent mixture. Platinum is then eluted as before. Separation of the platinum metals from base metals is achieved by the nitrite process. Palladium could be precipitated with dimethyl glyoxime.

Mr. G. Nicholson (Lever Bros., Port Sunlight) who wanted to know where he could obtain more detailed information on the dissolved oxygen technique, was advised to write to DSIR or to visit the Water Pollution Research Laboratory.

Dr. A. B. Densham (North Thames Gas Board), referring to differential thermal analysis, asked whether this had been found suitable for estimating the peak area quantitatively.

In reply, Dr. Davies said it was suitable for such a determination. This method was more reliable than X-ray methods, but not for everything. It was difficult to define peak area.

Asked whether he could say anything on the effect of particle size, Dr. Davies said it was only important where gases were concerned.

Choice of Solvent

Dr. K. D. Luke (Canadian Industries Ltd.) referred to the cellulose chromatographic work and choice of solvent for extraction. In reply to his question of whether any principles were laid down regarding a choice of solvent, Dr. Davies said it was a matter of trial and error.

Mr. J. V. Martin (DSIR Chemical Research Laboratory) affirmed that choosing a solvent was mainly empirical, but he thought that after working with solvents etc., the chemist got a 'feel' about them and that one could make deductions from solvent extractions. He instanced uranium and thorium where it was, he added, now known that extraction was possible through their nitrates.

Dr. J. H. Hammence, president, Society for Analytical Chemistry, wished that the whole business could be put into systematic order. He confessed that with paper strip methods, solubility played a large part, particularly where one substance was more soluble.

Mr. N. T. Wilkinson (ICI alkali division) asked whether work had been done on cyanide/thiocyanate separation. Cyanide effluent was toxic, but he believed that thiocyanate was not. He referred to the fact that cyanide could be determined by Aldrich's method and asked whether the DSIR had carried out any work on chromatographic separation of cyanide, thiocyanate, ferro- and ferricyanide. The answer was 'No'.



L. to r. F. G. Spruit (NV Philips-Roxane, Amsterdam), Mrs. Spruit, G. A. Vaughan (Coal Tar Research Association), M^{rs}. Vaughan and Miss D. L. Mermikides (CHEM. CAL AGE)

Mr. D. R. Curry (Services Electronics Research Laboratory) wanted to know about DSIR work with differential thermal analysis. Was it, he asked, quantitative? It was stated in reply that the Ministry

of Supply had investigated it for its quantitative.

A final speaker suggested that polarographic monitoring methods were suitable for cyanide determination.

for use as spectrographic standards.

Discussing carbon determinations, Mr. Bagshawe said these had received some attention in recent years, mainly on account of certain specialised developments calling for third figure accuracy in ultra low ranges, e.g. 4 per cent silicon transformer iron where the carbon must be below 0.01 per cent and certain types of stainless steel where the maximum carbon limit was fixed at 0.03 per cent. The conventional gravimetric combustion method which normally worked to a tolerance of ± 0.01 in normal carbon ranges was not sufficiently accurate for these special purposes.

The problem was being met by using an enlarged version of the conventional procedure, or by utilising refined methods of measuring carbon dioxide, or by measuring the charge of electrical conductivity after absorption in barium or sodium hydroxide.

For general daily routine his company had, for some years, used a large scale type of combustion procedure in which charges of up to 16 g. of steel were fluxed at 1,200°C and the carbon dioxide absorbed in a semi-micro soda asbestos tube and determined gravimetrically. This procedure had the virtue of operational simplicity, and it was ideal for works laboratory routine, e.g. 50 to 100 determinations per man day and it gave consistently a reproducibility of ± 0.002 per cent.

If higher accuracy was required, the low pressure methods could be operated to within ± 0.005 per cent but they were generally less adaptable to large scale routine. Most of these methods were developments of the original Yensen procedure, but Well's simplified procedure, or a more recent modification by Cook and Speight, were the ones now generally used.

Iron and Steel Analysts Meet Exacting Specifications

BY

B. BAGSHAWE

RECENT developments in the iron and steel industry, particularly the analysis of complex alloy steels were reviewed by Mr. Bagshawe (Brown-Firth Research Laboratories) in his paper entitled 'Modern analytical methods in the iron and steel industry.' He showed how the most exacting specification requirements for essential alloying elements and incidental trace elements were being met.

Co-operative analytical research within the industry and the development of British Standard methods was considered as was the modification, adaptation and integration of such methods into the pattern of works control practice. Applications of absorptiometric methods in building up composite schemes for the determination of various element groupings from a single sample were shown.

Specific Reagents

Mention was made of the corresponding development in specific reagents which had made many of these absorptiometric methods possible. Fifty years ago α -nitroso β -naphthol for cobalt was the only organic reagent in general use in steel analysis. About 30 years ago there were only three, dimethyl glyoxime and cupferron having come into use. In the last 25 years reagents such as diphenyl carbazide for chromium, quinalizarin and dianthrimide for boron, nitroso-R salt for cobalt, dithiol for tungsten and molybdenum and 2-2' diquinolyl for copper had all come into general use, mainly as the basis of absorptiometric methods.

The nitroso-R salt method said Mr. Bagshawe raised a topical issue in connection with recent atomic energy specifications which were setting maximum cobalt limits in ultra trace ranges. Only a few years ago it would have been impossible to determine cobalt to parts per million limits. It might have been done on plain and simple steels by a concentration procedure using an ether separation to remove most of the iron from a 10, 20 or 50 g. sample, but certainly not on alloyed steels containing chromium and nickel. The BS nitroso-R salt method was no answer to this problem as the iron concentration the cobalt reaction would tolerate limited sensitivity in trace ranges and even if iron was removed, for example, with ether or amyl acetate, there was marked interference from nickel and copper and, to a less extent, from chromium.

Some use had been made of the tetraphenyl arsonium chloride method, but excellent results had recently been obtained using a zinc oxide separation to remove iron and chromium followed by

precipitation of cobalt, with α -nitroso β -naphthol together with 5 mg. of iron to act as carrier and finally absorptiometric determination with nitroso-R salt. This had the advantage that the final determination was made in a pure concentrated solution free of interfering elements.

Recently 2-2' diquinolyl had been adopted as the basis for a standard method for copper. For plant control purposes this looked likely to supplant the longer volumetric methods based on preliminary separation as sulphide or thiocyanate, and also the dithiocarbamate colour method.

Dianthrimide was another reagent which was being adopted in the steel industry as the basis for boron determinations. Usually only traces of boron were added to steel, of the order of 0.05 per cent and even these small amounts had a marked influence on the hardenability of the steel. A BISRA sub-committee had recently issued a procedure based on the blue colour given with 1:1 dianthrimide after first removing interfering elements on an ion-exchange column. The excellent performance of the method was shown by the results obtained by a BISRA sub-committee on a range of steels prepared

SPECTROGRAPHY SPEEDS STEEL ANALYSIS SAYS MR. D. MANTERFIELD

DEMANDS for speed, greater precision and the manufacture of more complex alloy steels during the past 15 years or so had created problems for the steel works chemist declared Mr. D. Manterfield (Steel, Peech and Tozer Ltd.) in his paper, 'Steel works analysis using spectrographic methods,' presented at the first session on Monday. He stated that

the development of spectrographic techniques had progressed simultaneously enabling the laboratory to meet those demands by replacing and supplementing wet chemical methods by spectrographic analysis.

Photographic work consisted of comparison of selected spectral lines with internal reference standard lines (usually



Two steel industry congress lecturers, D. Manterfield (Steel, Peech and Tozer), Dr. Bagshawe (Brown-Firth Research Laboratories) left, with A. F. Williams (ICI Nobel division, research department), a member of the organising committee; behind is W. S. Sykes (Steel, Peech and Tozer)



L. to r., at the congress reception on Sunday: P. K. Mattii (BSA Group Research Centre), T. Hooper (English Steel Corporation Ltd.), W. R. Nall (Brugg Laboratory, Naval Ordnance Inspection Department), L. Kidman (English Steel Corporation) and Dr. K. Wheatley (Safety-in-Mines, Research Establishment)

iron), the measurement of their densities and conversion to percentage by precalibration. Working curves were prepared from standards covering the desired range. Steel of all types, slags, some refractories and other oxide systems could now be rapidly analysed. Mr. Manterfield referred to briquetting and solution techniques for slag and similar materials.

In more recent years, direct reading instruments had become more generally used. The photographic plate was replaced by a number of photomultiplier tubes. The current generated from those tubes by special radiations was converted to percentage concentration by precalibration. That eliminated the errors of photographic methods and reduced the time of analysis. The actual analytical time was about one minute.

A typical instrument, the Quantometer was described and results and accuracy discussed. Sources of error were considered, the most important being, perhaps, samples and their preparation.

Mr. Manterfield then discussed some disadvantages in spectrography, such as limitation of scope, but he stressed that the advantages of speed and comparable accuracy far outweighed any disadvantages for many applications. In addition, the use of spectrographic methods enabled close control to be exercised during manufacturing processes.

Mr. G. Mattock (Electronic Instru-

ments Ltd.), asked whether coulometric analysis had been used for steel analyses.

Mr. Bawshawe in reply said that he did not think it had yet been used in this country, but he thought Sweden was possibly using this method.

D. J. C. Milner (UKAEA, Harwell), said that Smythe had done a certain amount of work on coulometric analysis but not on chromium in steel. He was grateful to see that steel chemists had agreed with Smales regarding cobalt estimation and to learn that use was being made of tracer techniques. Referring to the thiocyanate reaction for niobium, he said that this, when first announced, had been criticised. There had been a lack of realisation of the tricky nature of the experimental conditions. They had now however, established conditions for a stable niobium thiocyanate.

Mr. W. Drummond (English Electric Co. Ltd.), said that as a user of steel he would like to know how spectrographic analysis was of use when the samples were so small. Were the results representative of the whole?

Mr. Manterfield answered that the heterogeneous nature of steels was known. More than one sample was taken and further samples were taken throughout processing. He stated that aeronautical inspectors claimed that a sample taken at teeming was representative of the steel as a whole.

trol of manufacture and a new and wider conception of the objects and scope of analysis had had to be evolved of which composition was but one aspect.

Mr. Chirnside gave examples of a wide selection of materials and products over the whole range of the industry's activities. These served to illustrate the wealth of the techniques now available to the modern analyst.

Mr. G. M. Holmes (London and Scandinavian Metallurgical Co.) said Mr. Chirnside had mentioned that techniques had shown impurities in tungsten; had they also shown grain growth at the reduction stage.

It was believed by metallurgists, said Mr. Chirnside, that impurities were responsible for grain growth. He mentioned flame photometry and spoke of effects at 3,000 C. (not, in fact, the temperature at the reduction stage.)



Dr. Magnus Pyke, Scottish section chairman, left, and Dr. J. H. Hamence, SAC president, prepare to receive guests at the Sunday reception

Congress Tribute to Dr. L. H. Lampitt

DR. E. B. HUGHES arrived on Tuesday to give one of the three congress lectures. Chief chemist of J. Lyons and Co. Ltd., he was taking the place of Dr. L. H. Lampitt, a director of the company, who died early in June.

Before beginning his paper, Dr. Hughes read part of an appreciation of Dr. Lampitt by Mr. B. G. McLellan, formerly Rowntree's chief chemist and later associated with the Sea Weed Research Association, but who is now retired.

Mr. McLellan said:

'In the course of his life Leslie Lampitt rendered a supreme service to the science of food—he caused it to be used.' Just before the first world war 'chemists were not universally employed in the industry and, where they were, they were expected to keep to their so-called laboratories. What a change has taken place since then and for that change we place Leslie Lampitt right in the forefront of those who have brought it about.

What is the position now? In many enlightened firms the chemist is no longer the back-room boy, confined to his laboratory, but is taking a leading part in the development of his firm's products and in controlling the destiny of the company. This was indeed a major part of Lampitt's life work, the emancipation of the food-chemist.

BROAD BASE OF CHEMISTRY IN ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING

MANY of the activities of the electrical manufacturing industry are based on recent scientific advances and the successful application of that knowledge calls for intensive studies in the fields of physics, chemistry and engineering. This was stated by Mr. R. C. Chirnside (GEC research laboratories) on Tuesday in his paper on 'Chemical problems in the electrical industry; the contribution of analysis as a research service.'

Other industries were also involved in the production of many of the materials and components used in electrical manufacture, but because those materials had so frequently to meet specialised needs, they were often made by the electrical industry itself. Of these, glass and ceramics and some metals and alloys repre-

By

R. C. Chirnside

sented major interests, but there was a variety of other materials, e.g., fluorescent materials, thermionic coatings, ceramic dielectrics, non-metallic magnetic materials, semiconductors, etc., that had been developed and were made only by the electrical industry.

In those circumstances, the chemist was on a much broader footing than the works analyst of old. Materials had still to be selected, developed and controlled but they had also to perform specialised functions. A knowledge of satisfactory composition and purity was not enough to guarantee performance or even con-

GAS BOARD CHEMISTS DISCUSS NEW METHODS

By A. B. Densham and G. Gough

WORK IS in hand to develop physical methods for the control of plant for conversion of hydrogen sulphide and sulphur, for the manufacture of purifying materials and for the treatment of effluents. This was stated by Mr. A. B. Densham and Mr. G. Gough (Fulham Research Laboratory of the North Thames Gas Board) on Tuesday morning in their paper on 'The application of physical methods of analysis in the gas industry.'

Mention was made of a double beam apparatus which has been described by Mr. C. M. Cherrier for the determination of sulphur dioxide and other gases in air. This required a continuous light source with an interference filter to select the right wavelength. Densham and Gough stated that they were investigating the possibility of using a similar device for controlling the SO₂/H₂S ratio in connection with a Claus kiln for the production of sulphur.

To determine less than 1 p.p.m. of hydrogen sulphide in purified gas, these authors reported, 2 cu. ft. of gas were passed through a specially selected filter paper impregnated with lead acetate. The blackening was then measured photo-electrically in an apparatus developed in co-operation with Evans Electroelenium Ltd., which gave the result directly as p.p.m. of hydrogen sulphide.

With regard to quantitative analysis of tar fractions, content of o-cresol in the m,p-cresol fraction from coal tar could be determined accurately. The presence of xylenols boiling in the same range was stated to make the determination of the m- and p-cresol contents less accurate.

Residual Toluene

Densham and Gough reported that it was possible to measure 0.01 per cent of residual toluene in sulphur extracted from spent oxide with pyridine. For this purpose the sulphur was dissolved to form a 25 per cent solution in carbon disulphide, and the absorption was measured at 13.14 microns, in a cell 0.8 mm. thick. It was stated that for group analysis of mineral oils they were using infra-red absorption to check other methods of analysis.

The authors said that infra-red gas analysers of the non-dispersive type with selective detectors were finding increasing use for the determination of carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide in products of combustion. It had been found that with careful attention to drying of the products to be analysed, calibration did not change significantly between weekly checks. Advantage of this analyser was that a reading could be taken on less than ½ in. litre sample, but it could not be used, however, with damp corrosive gases as the cell walls tarnished and the reduced reflection from the walls caused

an increasing drop in sensitivity.

Concentration of the carcinogen, 3:4-benzpyrene, in gas had been investigated. Fluorescence of condensed hydrocarbons removed from a gas stream by a solid CO₂ trap was photographed with a quartz Raman spectrograph using a three-hours exposure. No benzpyrene was detected and it was shown that if benzpyrene was evaporated into gas it was completely burnt in a flame.

Leak detection from an underground tank was of importance. While fluorescence spectroscopy had been used to increase the sensitivity of the fluorescein method, more recently radioactive sodium carbonate as a tracer had been used. However, this method could only be relied upon when the test was positive, as the sodium might be selectively removed by concrete or soil as the result of ion exchange.

Isotopic dilution techniques had been used, the authors said, for the determination of small amounts, 0.01-0.1 per cent, of ammonium chloride in tar. Thiosulphates in aqueous liquor produced when gas was made by the catalytic reaction of steam with heavy oil, and the main cause of oxygen absorption of this effluent, could be determined accurately polarographically. Polarographic methods investigated as a measure of dissolved oxygen in aqueous effluents did not appear to be reliable at the low pH values

sometimes encountered due to lowering of the hydrogen over-voltage.

Densham and Gough hoped to obtain more success with the recording dropping mercury electrode recently developed at the Water Pollution Research Laboratory. Polarography was stated to provide a useful check on other methods of analysis for determination of lead content for pitch creosote fuel. Lead could be determined in a one gram sample after combustion in a bomb.

Mr. W. H. Topham (BP Refinery (Kent) Ltd.) asked whether the authors could give any idea of the sensitivity for sulphur dioxide and hydrogen sulphide.

Mr. Gough said it was not suitable for low concentrations, unless an extremely long gas cell was used. It was less than the I-R method.

Dr. H. A. van Vucht (Staatsmijnen in Limburg) enquired if the vapour phase method for determination of naphthalene was a better method to use for high contents of naphthalene by passing N₂ through wash oil.

Mr. Gough said theirs was a simple method. They were interested in determining 5 to 10 per cent, in fact even 3 to 7 per cent.

G. Russell (Ilford Ltd.) referred to the slide indicating tetra and pentathionate. Were the authors interested in determining these? There appeared to be excellent separation on the diagram. He suggested the use of paper chromatography.

Mr. Durham said they knew of the work using this method but had not investigated it.

Mr. B. W. Stannard (Bexford Ltd.) asked which indicator was used to determine dihydrophenols by paper chromatography in ethanol.

It was stated that the reagent used was 2:6 dichloroimide in ethanol.

GOVERNMENT CHEMIST'S OFFICE HANDLES 470,000 SAMPLES A YEAR

DISCUSSING the 'The work of the department of the Government Chemist' of which he is head, Dr. G. M. Bennett, said it existed to provide chemical advice and services to all other Government departments. A large part of its work was analytical and consisted of involved examination of some 470,000 samples a year on behalf of the board of Customs and Excise, the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, the Ministry of Health, the War Office, Ministry of Works and other departments.

The Customs and Excise work was essential to the assessment of payments of duty which together constitute some 30 per cent of the national revenue. On the other hand the department's function in relation to food, agriculture and public health, although it involved a smaller number of samples, was nevertheless of equal importance. Moreover many problems were dealt with which involve short or long term investigations of the most diverse subjects.

The Government Chemist, said Dr. Bennett, had the duty under several Acts of Parliament to act as official referee where there had been a conflict of ana-

lytical evidence in the courts. Such cases were few but they entailed the most careful and critical work.

Spectrographic methods (visible, ultra-violet and infra-red) were widely applied in determination of metals, drugs, vitamins etc. X-ray diffraction was used to estimate free silica in dusts in connection with the silicosis survey. Chromatographic methods of separation were also of increasing importance.

Brief mention was made of a few specific examples of recent work in the department: a convenient method with simple portable apparatus for detecting and determining traces of toxic-gases in the air of factories; the analysis of a sheep-dip of complex composition; the determination of traces of metals and other poisonous materials in foods. The identification of the cause of the outbreak of food poisoning at Pontadawe, S. Wales, last year was a particularly interesting example.

Reference was also made to a simple apparatus for gas chromatography which made possible the detection and estimation of minor components of liquid mixtures.

(Continued in p. 1105)

PEOPLE at St. Andrews

● OVERSEAS congress members totalled 26 and included two lecturers, Professor G. F. Smith (Illinois University, department of chemistry and chemical engineering), and Dr. A. I. M. Keulemans (Koninklijke/Shell Laboratorium, Amsterdam). The strongest contingent came from the Netherlands. Among overseas visitors were Dr. Max Berl, of the Government of Israel Purchasing Mission, Dr. R. Arnold (Capetown University); Dr. L. Blom, Dr. T. Van Hoek, Dr. T. H. Veerkamp and Dr. H. A. van Vucht (Staatsmijnen in Limburg); Dr. S. F. Bohlen and J. B. van den Klooster (Mekong, Ijmuiden), Dr. E. A. M. F. Dahmen and Dr. G. W. Nederbragt (Koninklijke/Shell Laboratorium); Mr. H. Hamilton (Magadi Soda Co. Ltd., Kenya); Mr. G. Jefford (Geological Survey of Nigeria, Kaduna); Dr. B. P. Knol (Centraal Technisch Instituut, TNO, The Hague), Dr. K. D. Luke (Canadian Industries Ltd., Quebec); Mr. T. McWilliam (ICI Australia and NZ Ltd., Ascot Vale, Victoria); Mr. M. J. Murray (Universal Oil Products, Des Plaines, Illinois); Dr. F. A. Pohl (Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft, Mohnen); Dr. F. G. Spruit (NV Philips-Roxane, Amsterdam).

● Professor E. L. Hirst of Edinburgh University, one of the congress chairmen, was warmly congratulated by many friends at St. Andrews on the CBE awarded him in the Queen's Birthday Honours List.

● Last minute illness prevented Mr. A. A. Smales from presenting his paper on the uses of radio-isotopes. It was, however, given by a colleague of his at the Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Dr. D. J. Ferrett.

● MANY former St. Andrews graduates among congress members were able to meet again Dr. Ethel M. Steele, former chemistry lecturer and now warden of McIntosh Hall, the women's hall of residence. Dr. Steele worked with the late Sir James Irvine for 35 years both as his personal secretary and as a lecturer. She retired from lecturing last September. Among former students she met Dr. J. Allan (Cooper Technical Bureau, Berkhamsted), a student of St. Andrews for nine years, Dr. James Craik (chairman, ICI Nobel division) and Dr. D. Traill (ICI Nobel division). Professor E. L.

Hirst (Edinburgh University), a former St. Andrews' man, was a lecturer in chemistry for a number of years.

● DR. MAGNUS PYKE, chairman of the Scottish section, Society for Analytical Chemistry, which organised the notable



Dr. Magnus Pyke

congress at St. Andrews this week, has broadcast frequently and has the distinction of being one of the two scientific contributors whose works appear in the memorial volume 'From the Third Programme.' He is the author of some fifty scientific and technical publications and of 'The Manual of Nutrition' (HMSO, 1945); 'Industrial Nutrition' (McDonald and Evans, 1950); 'Townman's Food' (Turnstile Press 1952); 'Automation, its Purpose and Future' (Hutchinsons 1956). His newest book,

Papers presented on Thursday and Friday, with further congress photographs will appear in the next issue of Chemical Age

'Nothing Like Science,' is being published by John Murray this summer.

Manager of the Glenochil Research Station of the Distillers Co. Ltd., at Menstrie, Clackmannanshire, he worked with Sir Jack Drummond during the war in the Scientific Adviser's Division of the Ministry of Food and in 1945-46 served as nutrition adviser to the Allied Commission for Austria in Vienna.

His other claims to distinction are: member of the council, Royal Institute of Chemistry, 1953-56, chairman Stirling-

shire section 1956; chairman of Scottish group committee, Nutrition Society, 1954-56; chairman nutrition panel, Food group, Society of Chemical Industry, 1948-51.

● DR. MAX BERL, of the Israel Government Purchasing Mission, who travelled from Haifa to attend the congress, told us that Government research laboratories, particularly the Weitzman Institute, were among the finest equipped in the world. There was a high degree of instrumentation and many of their instruments, Dr. Berl added, are bought in the UK. With his wife, he will go on next month to the Paris conference of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry.

● FOURTEEN congress members were delayed three hours at London Airport last Saturday when their Edinburgh-bound BEA Viscount developed technical trouble. They included a party of four Dutchmen headed by congress lecturer Dr. A. I. M. Keulemans (Koninklijke/Shell-Laboratorium), Mr. H. R. Munden, Mr. A. S. Smith and Mr. G. F. Price (British Nylon Spinners), congress lecturers, Dr. J. C. Milner (AERE, Harwell) and Dr. D. J. Ferrett (AERE, Harwell), Mr. J. H. Parkinson and Mr. B. W. Samuel (British Petroleum Co. Ltd.), and Mr. D. R. Fellows (Standard Telecommunications Laboratories Ltd.). Eventually they joined a London-Aberdeen train at Edinburgh on which were about 40 other congress members.

Infra-red Spectroscopy

Continued from p. 1108

useful means of increasing the sensitivity. Efforts, said Dr. Martin, were being made to extend the useful range of spectrometers beyond the limit of 25 μ accepted by most infra-red workers. A promising approach appeared to be the application of very coarse diffraction gratings.

He then mentioned a few analytical determinations, referring to the determination of water in Perspex sheet. In equilibrium with normal air, Perspex could take up to 1 per cent of water, and this was easily determined by measuring the transmission of $\frac{1}{8}$ in. sheet near 2 μ . Less than 1 per cent monomer in Perspex could be determined at 1.7 μ and as little as 0.1 per cent could be detected in a sample $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick.

Impurities in high quality phenol could, after concentration, be identified spectroscopically. He instanced two cases; in one the presence of naphthalene in phenol from coal tar was shown conclusively and in the other diphenyl ether was found when chlorobenzene was the starting material. The infra-red spectrum, Dr. Martin said, afforded a useful method of checking the purity of toluene and benzene. A typical example was the analysis of heavy water. Here different ranges had to be covered, e.g., small quantities of H₂O in D₂O, and vice versa. For the former analysis the HOD band at 2.95 μ was used, while for the latter the HOD band near 4 μ was employed since intense absorption by normal water made the 2.95 μ band unusable.



After a three hour delay, three congress members wait to board their BEA Viscount at London Airport. They are, l. to r., A. S. Smith, H. R. Munden, chief of research section, and G. F. Price of British Nylon Spinners Ltd.

Dr. Bennett said that tobacco, wines and spirits were the main samples passing through his department. Fluorination of water was just getting under way and would be investigated.

On sugar determinations, reference was made to the colour of crude sugar solution. Lead acetate was formerly used to clean it—but excess lead acetate had led to error. Unfortunately the part required was at the flat minimum. A conventionalised method of clarification was used and lead was ignored. The error was in favour of the customer. Photoelectric polarimetry for sugar determinations could be advantageous but had not been generally adopted.

Work carried out for the factory inspectorate involved field devices for testing for toxic gases and vapours such as mercury.

Flour surveys were of importance and samples were obtained from some 300 milling establishments for determination of nutrients.

At present, work was being carried out on the presence of mercury on apples. Mercury estimations of 0.01 p.p.m. were now made with certainty and the department was confident that mercury could be detected on apples.

Herbicides contained impurities which were not agriculturally valuable said Dr. Bennett. Using ^{36}Cl the acid required was isolated and, by radioactive techniques, the amount of acid in herbicide could be obtained.

Ion Exchange

Lead and zinc residues in food could be usefully estimated by ion exchange. 'Liquid' glucose was another substance which was of interest for duty purposes. Classical methods of estimating liquid glucose only were available until recently; chromatography was now used, a solid calcium carbonate column being employed. There was an important temperature factor in elution. The absorbing material had to be standardised and one had to know the temperature effects.

Gas chromatography was being explored, and reference was made to a flame photometer adapted by the department. The apparatus could be put together by anyone with intelligence. The only costly part was the recording potentiometer (about £200).

Dr. E. F. Hersant (May and Baker) asked if there was a possibility that the Government would consider another method of recording proof spirit since the present one gave rise to so much difficulty.

Dr. Bennett could not hold out much hope of a change. He said the Board of Trade preferred to continue in the same way.

Mr. A. E. Brookes (Boots Pure Drug Co.) asked whether there was a possibility of speeding up excise work on ethyl alcohol determination particularly with reference to methanol present as impurity by using the gas chromatographic method for methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol and propyl alcohol.

Mr. W. J. Gooderham, North Thames Gas Board, asked if Dr. Bennett could say whether mercury or other insecticides were located in the skin of apples or onions and could these therefore be got rid of by peeling the apple or onion.

Mr. W. H. Stevenson (Boots Pure Drug Co.), thought he could throw some light on the last enquiry. They had investigated the amount of mercury on skin peel of apples. Mercury did not readily penetrate the pulp but with tomatoes mercury was preferentially absorbed by pulp. Mr. A. A. Lea, (Pilkington Bros. Ltd.), said he would like more details on the home-made flame photometer referred to by Dr. Bennett. Replying to this Dr. Bennett said Dr. Scott of his department who produced the instrument had given the account of it to an electrical engineers meeting in London recently. He thought that there would be a paper on it in due course.

Dr. H. C. Lockwood (Cadbury Ltd.), enquired whether moisture determinations mentioned by Dr. Bennett for tobacco were similar to the Imperial Tobacco Company's results. If so, he had a com-

ment to make. Dr. Lockwood also enquired about the oven lid. Was this jacketed or had it steam passing through it?

Dr. Bennett said that his department had exchanged views with ITC. Both had had similar ovens although these had been designed separately. On the second part of the question, Dr. Bennett said if the oven had a suitable height only a lagged jacket lid was required.

Dr. Lockwood then commented that in carrying out tests in conjunction with Fry's their oven having a jacketed lid, first results were identical, but later Fry's results were lower. The reason was that the dew point of air entering the oven was less than that of air coming out. Therefore, the water must have been damping the lagging.

Dr. Bennett suggested there had been a defect in the wall of the oven.

Vital Role of the Food Analyst, by Dr. Hughes

IN HIS congress lecture on 'Analysis and Food', given on Tuesday, Dr. E. B. Hughes (J. Lyons and Co. Ltd.) did not confine himself to new methods. He wished to show how important and useful analysis was to the food industry. Analysis was the backbone of the industry.

At first the chef had resented the intrusion of the analyst, but today they worked closely together. No food manufacturer could now carry on without the assurance of the analytical laboratory. The buyer's work was simplified by specifications laid down or samples available.

Compliance with food laws was important. It was necessary to have specialist chemists because of the wideness of the field. In his company there was even the entomologist. The fundamental requirement was analytical knowledge.

It was essential that there should be no variation in the goods, or working, of the plant. This procedure formed a useful stock control. Dr. Hughes illus-

trated a dissection of chemists' hours in laboratory work for costing purposes (1956 figures): Analysis of samples took 49 per cent of time; inspection of process took 9½ per cent; investigational processes and hygienic control, development and research work, took 41½ per cent.

A scheme for a continuous mixing and freezing plant for ice cream was shown as well as the control panel for the process. Analyses for this process were carried out every half hour; in addition, bacteriological control was provided.

In the bakery, materials had to be closely controlled before being used. The importance of this could be realised when 24 miles of Swiss roll were produced in a day.

He referred to Dr. Bennett's mention of micro-biological methods for B group vitamins. This test was much used in his company, which preferred that the micro-biologist (or bacteriologist) should be a chemist.

Work was being carried out in Dr. Hughes' laboratories on controlled humidity for micro-ecological work. It was shown that with increased humidity there was marked growth of organisms such as *Escheria coli*, *Salmonella typtic murium*, *staphylococcus pyogenes*.

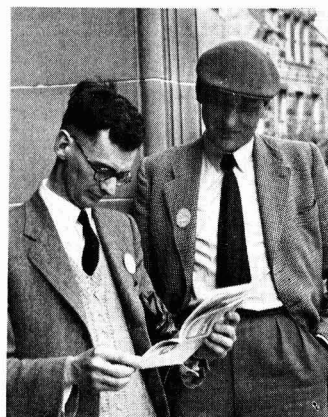
From such work, factors were obtained which affected formation or preservation of protective surface layers in perishable goods: (a) atmospheric humidity, (b) air velocity over food, (c) nature and structure of food.

Passing to paper chromatography, Dr. Hughes said that substances in green tea could be detected by this method.

A butanol extract of a black tea infusion produced thearullins and theaflavins—these gave body, thickness and flavour, mildness and brightness of tea.

Dr. Roberts of Lyons and Co. had devised a test from this determination to give, it was believed, a more accurate and better assessment of tea than a taster might do.

The tea could be assessed by means of a spectrometer.



From Albright and Wilson Ltd. are Dr. W. A. Forster, left, and S. Greenfield

Chromatography was one of the most valuable methods available to the food industry, Dr. Hughes stated. Identification of food colours was now to be limited to about 15 colours. Here again chromatography would have to be employed.

X-ray cameras were used in routine analysis and in research. Advantages of the X-ray camera for routine analysis of unknown material in foods were great.

Struvite (magnesium ammonia phosphate) which occurred in prawn and crab could be quickly determined or alu-

minium in an ice cream cup. It could trace if there was lubricant or foreign body contamination from plant used in processing. Sodium diacetate was shown to be a definite compound by this method.

Using the oscillating and Weissenberg cameras the structural formula of a substance could be found. By means of an electric computer Mrs. Wright at Lyons had produced a model of the glutathione molecule which had been worked out in 40 hours instead of five years which would have been required to find the formula that had been obtained from the model.

Good Opportunity to Apply New Techniques to Pharmaceuticals

ANALYSTS in pharmaceutical control, because of the wide range of chemical substances used in the medicinal field, had an exceptional opportunity to apply newer techniques to their own needs. This was stated by Dr. D. C. Garratt (Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd.) in the paper he gave on Tuesday on 'Analytical developments in a pharmaceutical laboratory'.

The range for which accurate and rapid determination was possible had been increased by the development of emission spectroscopy by solution techniques, particularly flame photometry with the use of automatic recording units and the porous cup process. More volatile elements in certain cases could be assayed with the hollow cathode directly in the presence of organic matter. A chemical determination of mercury by distillation as metal was also applicable to a wide range of pharmaceutical products.

In quantitative chromatography, the column technique together with ion-exchange materials used similarly had given rapid assays of complex galenicals; an assay of insulin preparations was being developed with paper chromatography.

Infra-Red

Dr. Garratt said that the use of infra-red for routine control continued to expand. Other interesting developments included the production of a sensitive fluorimeter, an assessment of insecticides using flies as single biological units, and a chemical assay of morphine applicable to opium and standard preparations containing the alkaloid.

Aluminium in the presence of magnesium or calcium was effectively masked by complexing with triethanolamine providing the titration was carried out without delay.

Other uses had been found for this technique and conditions had recently been obtained for the titration of mercury salts; titration was possible with EDTA at pH6. Its high salt concentrations from usual buffer solutions gave a poor end point; hexamine was used for adjusting the pH. PAN (pyridyl azo-naphthol) was a suitable indication along or screened with methylene blue.

A new metal indicator had been ob-

By
Dr. D. C. Garratt

tained by Dr. Pribil—xylenol orange—a sulphophthalein derivative giving an orange colour in solution and forming a blue complex with metals.

Under conditions used for PAN, adjusting solution to pH6 with hexamine, a sharp end point was obtained. Halide ions interfered with the direct titration, precipitation occurring when neutralising the solution due probably to the formation of an insoluble hexamine mercury halide complex.

A back titration at pH¹⁰ was satisfactory using either zinc chloride or calcium chloride as titrant with cresolphthalein complexone as indicator stated Dr. Garratt. Similarly sulphate and nitrate were tolerated unless in high concentration.

The method was suitable for the assay of mercuric oxide, mercuric chloride, calomel and ammoniated mercury. It was unlikely to be of much practical value for determination of mercury in compounded preparations.

Because of the sharpness of the end point in the direct titration of mercury using xylenol orange, it was thought that semi-micro scale determination of mercury might be possible. Using N/100 solution quantities of the order of 2 or 3 mg of mercury might be accurately determined and the end point was still very clear.

Determination of macro-quantities and traces of mercury and lead had proved a stumbling block. Dr. Garratt then mentioned the successful method

evolved for mercury using in principle the technique used over a century ago—namely distillation in the presence of lime (for atomic weight of mercury). His section had made a thorough study of the process and had developed a technique which could be applied by a large number of mercury products.

Favourable results could be obtained on a powder containing any compound of mercury in about one hour, by an inexperienced worker. Full recovery had been obtained with a selection of mercury salts and such organic mercurials as methyl mercury chloride, mersalyl, ethyl mercury phosphate, mercurochrome etc.

No interference was caused by extraneous compounds—e.g. 1 g. sulphur, 1 g. iodine, 1 g. sodium bromide, 2 g. benzene hexachloride and 5 g. lead arsenate.



Professor E. L. Hirst (Edinburgh University), right, one of the congress chairman chatting with J. B. Atrill, editor of 'The Analyst'

The technique used had been applied to a number of tablets and pills with favourable results. A few ointments had been tried and, according to Dr. Garratt, possibly the method could be extended to cover this large field of mercury preparations, thus avoiding the multiplicity of methods.

On semi-micro scale determination of mercury, the thiocyanate titration end point was reported to be good when titrating with N/100 thiocyanate in total volume of less than 50 ml.

Hollow Cathode

The hollow cathode had been used for excitation of halides. Work referred to by Dr. Garratt was still in early stages, but it suggested it might be useful for determining traces of elements having volatile oxides, although this problem has been partly solved by the porous cup technique. The use of a bomb calorimeter for complete combustion in 30 atmospheres of oxygen for recovery of traces of volatile elements, not received enthusiastically by a society meeting in October 1953, nevertheless gave good recoveries and it had been found of value.

Microbiological methods had also proved of value in the determination of small amounts of organic mercurials where the chemical assay was complicated and tedious.

Referring to Robinson and Febr's work in 1952 on quantitative separation of insulin from protamine in protamine

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Many of the summaries in this special report of the St. Andrews congress were specially prepared by the authors for Chemical Age. Our thanks are particularly due to them and to the organisers for their co-operation in preparing this report. The congress papers and discussions will be fully recorded in due course by The Analyst, the Society's official journal

zinc insulin by means of paper chromatography. Dr. Garratt said the method had been applied to assess activity of freshly prepared samples of this insulin, insulin solutions and insulin zinc suspensions. The adsorbed colour was critically dependent, he opined, on physical conditions prevailing during steaming. A standard solution was therefore run at the same time to ensure identical conditions.

Oxidised cellulose as a carboxylic cation exchange medium had been used successfully for the quantitative separation of alkaloids. Only 1 gm. was needed for a column and thus could be used for a number of determinations.

This method had applications in pharmaceutical preparations containing strychnine and brucine. Basic non-alkaloid impurities affected strychnine but with use of oxy-cellulose an extract of high purity was obtained. The method was

sensitive to 0.16 mg. strychnine.

In classical separation of strychnine from brucine by oxidation with nitric acid, complete destruction of brucine occurred, and no strychnine was lost. This work is to be reported in detail.

Dr. F. G. Spruit (NV Philips-Roxane) asked if the paper chromatography method described by Dr. Garratt for insulin was suitable for crude insulin.

Dr. Garratt said it was usually used on samples returned and said to be inactive, but he thought it might be applied.

Mr. N. T. Wilkinson (ICI Ltd.) said the determination of mercury in apples was mentioned by Dr. Berment; was it, he asked, the method mentioned this afternoon for determination of mercury on apples.

This was not the case, but the method is to be described in a paper to be sent to *The Analyst*. It was sensitive to 2-3 mg. of mercury.

for example in the work of polysarcosines, but where minor constituents gave a peak close to the main one as shown by Caessons, unsatisfactory results for the minor constituents would be obtained.

Mr. R. C. Chirnside (GEC) said he was particularly interested when Dr. Syngé had mentioned separation of viruses. He would like to know of any analogy with this work and its possible application in mineral flotation. Could Dr. Syngé say what happened on the surface of molecules?

Dr. Syngé in reply said the analogy was based on the idea of the difference in free energy between molecules adhering to surfaces and the free energy in solution, and was the extension of the theory of surface tension and energy application to smaller particles. He referred to the work on uranium ore of W. E. I. Dubberly in Melbourne who was using counter current pulp chromatography. The ore particles moved upwards and resin particles stayed where they were.

RECENT APPLICATIONS OF PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS

By Dr. R. L. M. Syngé

APPLICATIONS in recent years of some of the more refined physico-chemical methods, many of which had already proved useful for analytical separations of smaller molecules to substances of higher molecular weight were discussed by Dr. R. L. M. Syngé (Rowett Research Institute). His paper, entitled 'Recent progress in separating substances of high molecular weight,' was presented on Wednesday morning.

These methods included counter-current distribution, chromatography based on liquid-liquid partition, on the use of ion-exchangers and adsorbents (including molecular-sieve effects), a variety of electrophoretic procedures and a number of procedures depending on differences in diffusion behaviour or on selective permeability in membranes.

Dr. Syngé illustrated his paper with examples from among high-molecular substances of biochemical interest. The conclusions would, he suggested, be applicable to polymers of industrial interest.

Dr. Garratt (Boots Pure Drug Co.), said he had a problem regarding gelled insulin, which was not separated by paper chromatography. Insulin was a simple molecule and gelled insulin a polymer. Electrophoresis had not proved of value. Answering, Dr. Syngé said each protein was a special problem. All work was by trial and error. He mentioned work by Sleighterman, who could not get separation but he had had success with acetyl insulin on paper using carrying 50 per cent acetic acid. Dr. Garratt then asked whether dialysis was of any use. Dr. A. T. James (Medical Research Council), said Craig had suggested dialysis for high protein.

Mr. E. A. Taylor (Lankro Chemicals Ltd.) asked whether the method mentioned could be adapted for the separation of ethylene oxide condensation products

of different molecular weights. Dr. Syngé said diffusion seemed as if it would be the best possibility. Dr. F. G. Spruit (N. V. Philips-Roxane) wanted an opinion on double spotting exhibited by single substances. Dr. Syngé said he knew of the occurrence of double spotting. It was usually due to other distributing substances such as water. There were instances reported in the literature he recorded that trinitrotoluene was upset by water. Another speaker said double spotting had been found when the chromatography paper was damp. Drying prior to chromatography ensured absence of double spotting.

Mr. F. C. J. Poulton (Dunlop Rubber Co.), asked whether any of the methods mentioned by Dr. Syngé were uses where polymer weight was disproportionate. That was, where there was picking up of minor constituents what was the sensitivity of the method? In reply Dr. Syngé said the methods were satisfactory for minor compounds where these were well separated from the major constituents, as

Typical 'Flow Sheet' of Medical Research

IN his paper, 'Analysis in medical research,' presented on Wednesday, Dr. A. T. James (Medical Research Council) said that the term 'medical research' could be taken to cover biochemistry, physiology, bacteriology, pharmacology, histochemistry and clinical research. Except for the hospital laboratory where routine analyses of blood, urine, etc., were carried out, few analysts were found in medical research.

Each worker carried out his own analytical work since this varied from problem to problem. Generally, the type of problem was very different from that encountered in the chemical industry. A typical 'flow sheet' of one type of research would be:

1. Discovery of a specific physiological effect produced by an extract of biological origin.
2. Purification of the active substance using, where possible, a chemical rather than a physiological test for following the fractionation.
3. Determination of chemical structure of the substance.
4. Synthesis of the substance and an attempted correlation of chemical structure and physiological action.



J. A. Egggeston, congress secretary, checks in A. F. Pynch (Mobil Oil Co.) left and Dr. K. W. W. Hager (Ministerium für Chemische Industrie, Leipzig)

SPEED IS PRIME ADVANTAGE OF SPECTROSCOPIC METHODS

By M. Milbourn, A.R.C.S., B.Sc., F.Inst.P.

EMISSION spectroscopy is one of the best established physical methods of analysis and has played a considerable part in the evolution of more rapid and simpler techniques for industrial analysis. This was stated by Mr. M. Milbourn (ICI Ltd., metals division) in his paper entitled 'Emission spectroscopy in industrial analysis'. Modern developments were stimulated during the war by the necessity

developed for defined problems by careful attention to all factors likely to influence the validity of comparing empirically results obtained from standard and from unknown samples. Major improvements in speed and precision had resulted, however, from the use of electron multipliers. The consequent reduction in measurement errors had made it evident that those arising from sampling and from excitation were now mainly responsible for limitation of precision.

Advances in instrumentation Mr. Milbourn emphasised, indicated that a more widespread appreciation of its physical background might be needed. Improved methods of excitation were also required.

D. R. Curry (Services Electronics Research Laboratory) asked about the three channel flame photometer. With regard to calcium, what was the maximum

sensitivity obtainable if a filter was used? Was Mr. Milbourn using a single calcium line or band? Mr. Milbourn answering said that band light was not so sensitive as the line. There was greater sensitivity because of more light. Sensitivity depended on the level of emission from the band. If you used a dry band you may still get background.

Dr. Mitchell said that with calcium they had used the 4227 band for 5-10 parts per million in solution. They had not pushed it further as calcium was abundant. Aluminium interfered and calcium was very readily interfered with. This could be avoided by the use of 100 times as much strontium.

Mr. Chirnside said Mr. Milbourn had had much experience and in his paper had warned off people from using the spectroscope for the *ad hoc* job. Would he also caution people regarding the limitation of spectroscopy? Mr. Milbourn in reply agreed that was most certainly so. There were quite a number of instances where spectroscopic method was not the most sensitive. The most sensitive was not the most obvious. The eye was more sensitive to lithium. He recommended that for lithium the ordinary student spectroscope was most useful.



Congress lecturer Dr. J. Haslam (ICI plastics division) and Mrs. Haslam on the steps of McIntosh Hall

to control production of metallic materials, and by the use of photo-electric devices for measuring light intensities.

Sensitivity was such that small traces of most elements could be detected today, particularly the metals, although special instruments had been developed for the detection of other elements. Precision depended, said Mr. Milbourn, on the type of equipment available and the material being analysed, but it could be at such a level that complete analysis of complex steels or copper alloys was possible. Accuracy depended mainly on standardisation, in that analysis was effected by comparison of results from samples of known and unknown composition, which should match each other closely in their chemical and physical states.

Speed was the outstanding advantage of modern spectroscopic methods. A substantially complete analysis of a single sample could be effected in two or three minutes, when standardisation and calibration had been carried out previously. They were therefore best suited for routine control, and had been most widely applied in the metallurgical industry. They had also been used for materials encountered in glass making, heavy chemicals and agriculture.

An adequate combination of precision, versatility and speed might only be obtained by expensive instrumentation, except for limited applications said Mr. Milbourn. Techniques had generally been

Infra-Red Work Needs Universal Means of Sample Determination

By Dr. A. E. Martin

A UNIVERSAL means for sample examination was still sorely needed in infra-red work stated Dr. A. E. Martin (Grubb Parsons and Co. Ltd.) on Wednesday afternoon, in his paper 'The analyst and infra-red spectroscopy'. He added that a method which had not been greatly explored was that using the reflection spectrum which had the advantage that it could easily be applied to organic powders.

Dr. Martin mentioned the production of simplified and less expensive infra-red spectrometers of limited specially suitable for analytical use. Instruments for process control, including the infra-red gas analyser and monochromators employing gratings or interference filters were discussed.

One of the most important of the newer developments of infra-red spectroscopy

was the use of the reflecting microscope suggested Dr. Martin. He reported that some progress had been made in examination of aqueous solutions with infra-red spectroscopy by placing the sample between barium fluoride plates and working between 6.5 and 11 μ with double-beam equipment.

The use of difference spectra was a technique which was of value in analytical work. To exploit difference spectra fully, it was necessary to match carefully the absorption of sample and reference material. This, Dr. Martin suggested, was best accomplished by using a fixed cell in combination with a variable path cell or two variable cells. It was economical to have a range of fixed cells for the sample and to keep the expensive variable cell for reference material. A novel use for difference spectra was to establish the complete identity or otherwise of two samples. If two samples are identical, when compared one against the other a straight line should result, with small bands shown if impurities are present. If, however, the compounds are not identical there will be small frequency differences between similar bands, and the effect on the record will be to show a characteristic differentiated band with half above the line and half below. A band with this appearance clearly shows that the compounds are not identical.

A device of interest in analytical work was an expanded absorption scale in which the range 0-10 per cent was made to occupy the full chart width. For determination of small amounts of minor components scale expansion afforded a



From Kodak Ltd., are, left, W. Sebborn and H. J. Bridger

(Continued on p. 1104)

A. R. Powell Discusses Rapid Methods for Rarer Metals

INCREASING importance of so-called rarer metals in industry had necessitated the development of rapid methods for their separation and determination in ores, minerals and refinery products. This was stated by Mr. A. R. Powell (Johnson Matthey and Co. Ltd.) in his paper entitled 'Modern analytical chemistry and the rarer metals,' which was presented on Wednesday afternoon. These methods involved:

Flame photometry for the alkali metals.

Spectrophotometric methods for Be, Re, rare earths, Pt metals.

Polarographic methods for Eu, Yb, U. Solvent extraction for U, Th, Ga, In, Tl. Chromatographic methods for U, Th, Nb, Ta etc.

Distillation methods for Ge, Re, Se, Os, Ru.

Ion-exchange methods for rare earths. For several of the rarer metals homogeneous precipitation methods effect more rapid and complete separation.

Purity of rare metals, said Mr. Powell was often of great importance in their application. There were some rapid techniques for detecting trace impurities. For the detection and determination of minute traces of As in Ge and its compounds the Ge was first converted into germano-oxalic acid and the As then extracted from a 20 per cent hydrochloric acid solution of the complex by shaking with a CHCl_3 solution of diethylammonium diethylidithiocarbamate.

Extract Evaporated

The extract was evaporated with HClO_4 and H_2SO_4 to destroy organic matter, the resulting H_3AsO_4 reduced to As_2O_3 with SO_2 , and the solution then reduced by nascent hydrogen evolved in an electrolytic cell from a Zn-plated platinum cathode; the gases were passed through a capillary containing cotton thread impregnated with HgCl_2 , the thread was then dipped in dilute AgNO_3 solution and the length of the black stain compared with a series of standards (modified Gutzeit test). Starting with a 5 g. sample as little as 0.02 p.p.m. of As could be determined, said Mr. Powell.

For the rapid determination of oxygen and sulphur in electrolytic chromium the metal was heated at about 900°C in vacuo for one hour and then dissolved in dilute HCl. All the oxygen remained as insoluble Cr_2O_3 while all the sulphur was evolved as H_2S which could be determined by the usual method of collecting it in cadmium acetate solution and titration with standard iodine solution.

For the rapid determination of platinum in palladium the metal was dissolved in aqua regia and the solution gently boiled down with HNO_3 to destroy free HCl. The platinum was converted to soluble NO_2PtCl_4 while the palladium crystallised out from the concentrated HNO_3 as anhydrous PdCl_2 . The crystals were collected in a porous glass filter crucible and washed with concentrated HNO_3 . The filtrate was evaporated to

dryness, the residue boiled with HCl to destroy nitrates and the remainder of the palladium precipitated from the cold diluted solution with dimethylglyoxime; the excess of the latter in the filtrate was destroyed by boiling with bromine and the platinum precipitated by adding HgCl_2 followed by NaH_2PO_2 to the boiling solution. Ignition of the ppt. afforded platinum for weighing.

ICI NOBEL DIVISION'S NEWER METHODS — by A. F. WILLIAMS

ANALYTICAL research in the Nobel division of ICI Ltd., the subject of the paper presented by Mr. A. F. Williams, is carried out to a pattern that is related to a number of main products. For the purposes of the paper, Mr. Williams reduced these to blasting explosives, propellents, pentaerythritol, sodium carboxymethyl cellulose and silicones. A number of new methods were described.

Glycerol was, of course, the raw material for the manufacture of nitroglycerine. In the manufacture of glycerol by the fermentation process, analysis of the plant liquors was difficult because of the presence of sugars which underwent similar reactions to glycerol when sodium metaperiodate was used for the final estimation. The difficulty had been overcome by using a chromatographic method for the initial separation.

In the analysis of nitrocellulose for propellant manufacture, the specific determination of residual stabiliser, namely, diphenylamine, had proved difficult by classical procedure because of the presence of the nitro-derivatives formed from the diphenylamine. A chromatographic method based on extraction with petroleum ether-methylene chloride on a silica gel-celite column enabled the diphenylamine to be extracted free from other compounds so that it could be subsequently determined by bromination. A similar method could be used, Mr. Williams stated, for the separation of 2,4 di-, 4,6 di- and trinitroresorcinols from mononitroresorcinol which had to be of a certain standard of purity when used in detonator compositions. After separation, the compounds were readily determined on the polarograph. He then described a paper strip procedure as an alternative method of separation.

As sodium glycolate might be present as an impurity in sodium carboxymethyl cellulose it was desirable to have a method for its determination. However, because of the close resemblance of glycolic acid to part of the carboxymethyl cellulose molecule it had been found extremely difficult to find a chemical procedure for its determination. A method had been developed, reported Mr. Williams, whereby the glycolic acid was first separated on to an ion-exchange resin together with other low molecular weight acids. A small part of these

Impurities in rare metals which influenced their properties were hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon and silicon. Carbon was determined by a combustion process modified to suit the metal being tested, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen by a vacuum extraction technique using molten Fe or platinum in a graphite crucible in vacuo to expel the gases. Nitrogen alone would be determined in many metals by dissolving the metal in a suitable acid and the distilling off the NH_3 in the usual way. Silicon could generally be determined spectrographically on a 20 mg. sample which was completely burned in the arc.

acids was transferred to a paper strip and, after running in a solvent of ethyl acetate-formic acid solution, separated glycolic acid was leached from the paper and determined colorimetrically using chromotropic acid.

Impurities which occurred in pentaerythritol liquors were mainly of an oily nature and comprised reaction products of pentaerythritol and formaldehyde. Considerable success had been achieved in their analysis by employing the gradient elution technique of chromatography.

In the manufacture of the methylchlorosilanes, the first stage of the manufacture of silicones, composition of the crude product was important, particularly with reference to the ratio $\text{ClSi}(\text{CH}_3)_2$: $\text{Cl}_2\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)$. A high yield of the dichloro compound was required and in one stage of the process it was necessary to fractionate in order to produce the compound in high purity. Owing to the close resemblance of the three compounds, analysis was difficult and the mass spectrometer was the only reliable means of analysis. Mr. Williams said that a method had been developed which was based on the use of vapour phase chromatography. Liquid paraffin was used as adsorbent employing all glass columns and katharometer and the sample was added either in a nitrogen dry box or sealed capillary.

Modern Analysis and Plastics

PROBLEMS discussed by Dr. J. Haslam (chief analyst, ICI plastics division) on Wednesday afternoon, included work on the chemical examination of the products of hydrolysis of nylon and related polymers as well as their chromatographic separation, the examination of complex plasticisers in p.v.c. compositions, and the spectrophotometric determination of lead in p.v.c. products. His paper was entitled 'Modern analytical chemistry in relation to the plastics industry'.

The application of gas liquid chromatography in the work of a plastics analytical laboratory was described and Dr. Haslam drew attention to the improvements in general laboratory work which had followed the introduction of automatic titrimeters.

Productivity and Automation in Relation to Process Control

'Lack of Reliable Quality Control Instruments'

By

Dr. B. W. Bradford

CONTROL of process operation in chemical manufacture and control to specification of chemical products with special reference to economics and organisational factors, particularly as they operate in large-scale processes was the main theme of the address by Dr. B. W. Bradford (ICI Billingham division) on 'Process analytical control; the problems of manpower, productivity and automation', given on Thursday morning.

The author suggested it was rarely found that analytical services were as well planned and organised as the maintenance services. There was no reliable data on the number of analytical chemists in this country, nor was there any information on the cost of analytical work in relation to cost of production generally. He estimated that the total number of professional analysts in this country was about 5,000, of whom half were engaged in manufacturing laboratories and in practice. Associated with these senior analysts was a large body of assistants and juniors. The total of this body could only be guessed, but he put it at 30,000, of whom some 20,000 might be engaged directly in manufacturing control.

Total annual cost of analytical control services in salaries, wages and laboratory overheads could not be less than £15 million. In the chemical and allied industries the cost of analysis was around one per cent of the cost of production.

There was today the serious problem of the supply of large numbers of junior analysts and assistants, and it was one of the main reasons for the developments in analytical instrumentation. The next stage was the extensive coming into being of continuously operating process stream quality control instruments ultimately used to direct integrated automatic control systems.

Billingham Approach

Dr. Bradford discussed the scope of process analytical control operations, by dealing with the approach that had been made to these problems at Billingham, which employed over 300 analytical control personnel of all grades.

Advantage had been taken of the developing scope of dispersive optical spectrometry and mass spectrometry as routine laboratory analytical methods. Some three years ago a survey had been taken regarding further increases in speed and productivity of analytical immediate and final control methods for processes. The survey showed that major analytical operations in order of importance, so far as expenditure of manpower was concerned were titration, gas chromatography, spectrophotometry, colorimetry, vapour pressure measurement, analytical distillation, specific gravity measurement and crystallising point measurement.

It should be noted, he said, that although a wide variety of instruments was now being made, there was still a scarcity of reliable quality control instruments and a failure on the part of many instrument makers to appreciate either the potentialities or the difficulties in this field.

Dr. Bradford said that prototype fully automatic titrators had been developed at Billingham. One such instrument was used to determine the ammonia content of the wash water in an ammonia scrubber for the control of water rate. Manual determinations in the control laboratory previously had taken 20 minutes and were carried out at hourly intervals. Results were now available in four minutes and at four-minute intervals.

Use of infra-red and ultra-violet spectroscopy for petroleum analysis and the use of the mass spectrometer for leak detection with control of isotopes concentrations had been one of the main factors in the rapid post-war expansion of the production of so many new industrial chemicals based on petroleum. Application of infra-red and ultra-violet spectrometers to process streams was developing rapidly, especially in the form of the non-dispersive gas analyser. Many such instruments were in use on Billingham plants for continuous measurement of carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and hydrocarbons.

The ultra-violet spectrometer was being used in the new Billingham butadiene plant, very close control being achieved by simultaneous use of infra-red

analysers to monitor mono-olefines and ultra-violet analysers to monitor di-olefines.

Two Metropolitan-Vickers MS3 mass spectrometers installed in the olefines plant control laboratory now handled an average of 200 samples a day instead of 36 assistants who would have been required. A single MS3 operated on continuous shifts gave 96 per cent average on-stream time.

Although almost unknown on full-scale plants, the process monitoring mass spectrometer could be valuable on pilot plant scale reducing the time for which the plant had to operate to determine full-scale operating conditions.

The most spectacular improvements recently had been made by the use of gas chromatography. For speed it equalled spectrometry. It had been in use on gas streams and now on the more difficult problem of automatic sampling of a liquid stream.

Other physical methods of control analysis included the radioactive determination of potassium, X-ray absorption for determination of lead or sulphur compounds in liquids and use of beta-ray back scattering for the measurement of C/H ratios in hydrocarbons. Improvements could be expected in the use of nuclear magnetic resonance phenomena as well as from the extension of existing optical spectroscopic ranges.

Incorporation of optical and mass spectroscopic equipment, as a part of routine analytical control organisation, had reduced by about 50 per cent, the analytical manpower required to handle the control work associated with certain production sectors.

Direct application of quality control instruments to process streams was being sought for further manpower saving. This would bring process analytical data into line with physical operating data which were continuously measured and recorded. The way would then be opened to integration of quality control with automatic operation of chemical plants, a direction in which there had so far been little progress.

Three Lines of Geochemical Approach Discussed by Professor Davidson

THREE lines of geochemical approach were described by Professor C. F. Davidson (department of geology, St. Andrews University) in his paper, 'The geochemical approach to prospecting for minerals,' which was the last to be presented.

First he mentioned, routine analysis of soils, groundwaters, streams and vegetation by techniques designed to give rapid results under field conditions, which might reveal anomalous distribution patterns in metal contents, reflecting the presence of a subjacent or nearby ore body.

Second, in a region of known geology fundamental knowledge of the geochemical peculiarities of different rock types might suggest which was most likely to be pregnant with ore.

Third, a geological province hospitable

to mineralisation might be delimited in some cases by a spectrographic study of trace elements in silicate and sulphide minerals, in others by mass-spectrographic studies of absolute age. He then reviewed some recent successes in mineral exploration arrived at in those different ways.

Professor Davidson pointed out that in prospecting for mineral deposits, the likelihood of making useful discoveries by the recognition of outcropping mineralisation became increasingly remote as more of the earth's surface was explored. Consequently, the economic geologist was now directing much of his attention towards sub-surface ore bodies, hidden beneath deep tropical soils, peat bogs and other covering. In this work he was becoming more dependent on geochemical aids.

LABORATORY PLANNING

Standard Units Cut Costs, are More Flexible

THE LABORATORY furniture manufacturing industry of today has grown from two main roots; the apparatus maker, whose wide contacts with the scientific world early showed him that there would be a growing market for laboratory furniture, and secondly the domestic or office furniture maker, entering the industry rather later as a result of seeing an opening for the fuller utilisation of existing plant and machinery. Through the years the two groups have come closer together and each has learned something from the other; the apparatus maker has been influenced by the production techniques of the furniture maker, who in his turn has gained knowledge of specialised design and functional requirements from the other man.

There is a market for a wide variety of price ranges, from the simple but strong furniture of the junior school laboratory to the complicated, almost apparatus-like, furniture needed for some specialised research laboratories, and the manufacturer must find from experience which type of market he can best satisfy. At one end of the scale price considerations are all-important, at the other end, advanced design and sometimes special quality take precedence.

Better Service

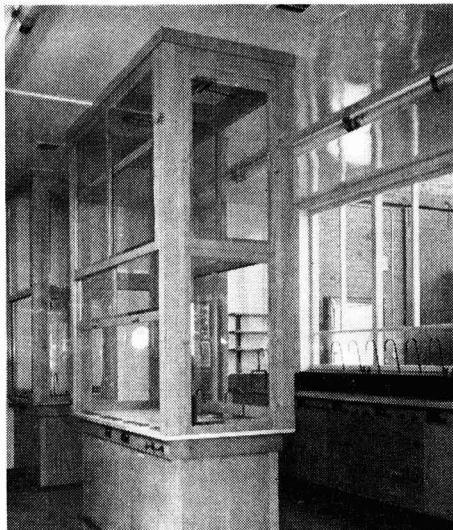
Having found his market, the manufacturer must hold and if possible increase it, by giving better quality or service than do his rivals in the same price range. He may do this in a number of ways; improved techniques may enable him to manufacture more economically, or new designs enable him to meet newly emerging requirements.

Before dealing with some of the joint laboratory planning problems of both manufacturer and user, some of the dangers may be noted of requests for 'spot' competitive quotations based on inadequate information. Each manufacturer will inevitably interpret such details as are available in a slightly different way. This will affect his quotation, and the purchaser will have no way of determining whether a low price is due to efficiency of production, an inadequate quality, or a misinterpretation of requirements.

This can cause endless friction, and if a 'spot' quotation has to be obtained it should be confirmed, before contracts are fixed, by a detailed specification and drawings. A rapid spot quotation for inclusion in a bill of quantities as a provisional sum, or to determine likely capital allocations, is not subject to the same danger, since the figures are intended only to provide a reasonable guide

By
E. W. Dobson
Baird and Tatlock
(London) Ltd.

*BRPRA radio-chemical
laboratory at Welwyn Gar-
den City, Herts*



and do not form the basis of a contract.

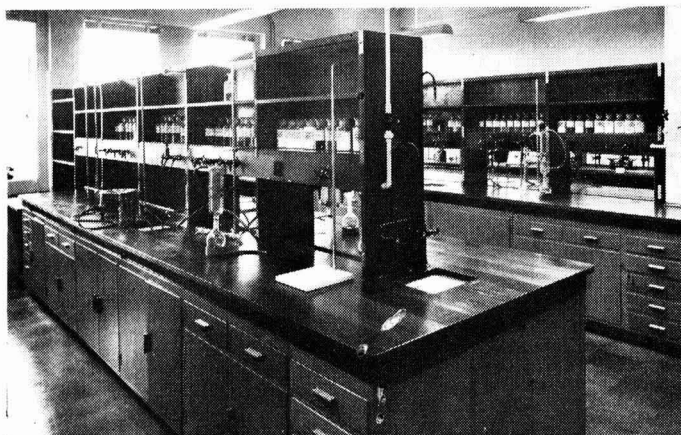
With rare exceptions all laboratory furniture falls into one of three design groups.

- (a) Made to individual design—in trans-Atlantic terms 'custom-built.'
- (b) Unit construction.
- (c) Standardised component construction.

Made-to-order equipment formed the bulk of production up to some 20 years ago, and the type still has some legitimate application, either for the laboratory where the work processes are such that specially designed equipment is essential, or for the laboratory which, for reasons of prestige or advertisement, must be 'different,' but with increases in the range and adaptability of various unit or standardised systems the field of 'made-to-order' business is narrowing.

Fittings of this type, although often of

high efficiency for their intended purpose, are usually inflexible and incapable of adaptation to meet changing circumstances, so that an alteration in laboratory techniques may involve the scrapping of much expensive furniture. Being made to order these fittings are classed as a 'one-off' job, generally involving much estimating, drawing office and other preliminary time, an unduly high proportion of expensive handiwork, and some times the buying of small quantities of special materials at disproportionately high rates. All of these make for longer delivery times and higher costs, so that in many cases where at first a 'made-to-order' scheme appears to be essential it may well repay the intending purchaser to consider whether one of the standardised or unit systems may not be adapted to meet his requirements.



Section of one of the main organic chemistry laboratories of Parke Davies and Co.



BTL mobile oil testing laboratory for the Ministry of Supply, showing cupboards for glassware and breakable apparatus. (Photographs by Baird and Tatlock)

'Made-to-order' unit schemes are sometimes met, but as will be discussed later the flexibility of unit schemes by itself results in some increase in cost, which has to be encountered by the large-scale production of the units themselves, so that unless the 'made-to-order' scheme is of appreciable size such bulk manufacturing savings are not possible, and it is more than ever desirable to ascertain whether an already existing unit system is not suitable.

Inevitably the architect-designed scheme is nearly always of the 'made-to-order' type. In some cases this may be due to the previously mentioned cause of real necessity. In other cases it may arise from lack of awareness on the part of the architect as to the standard equipment available—an information gap which requires consideration. For the remainder, the 'made-to-order' feature is the natural result of the architect's efforts to materialise his own ideas of appearance and construction. Being individual ideas, however good, these are liable to enhance the 'one-off' production aspect, and consequently, they may prove somewhat more expensive than anticipated. The extra cost may be well justified in the case of a 'prestige' laboratory, but this is a matter which can be determined only by the purchaser.

Architect Designed

In a somewhat different category is the architect-designed scheme for a number of similar laboratories, e.g. a range of standardised furniture for all of the schools of a large education authority. This is essentially a form of unit system, and if bulk orders are placed with a large manufacturer the advantages of large scale production are obtained.

Movable unit construction has certain advantages over the 'made-to-order' method. It is always more flexible in use, although the degree of flexibility varies widely with different systems, probably being highest in the 'convertible' laboratory equipment now being marketed. As the units are normally produced in appreciable quantities a form of mass production technique can be used, with consequent savings in time, and larger quantities of raw materials can be

partially purchased at bulk rates. However, this potential saving is offset by some other features.

Any unit system represents an attempt to produce a multi-purpose range of equipment, in which as many units or components as possible may be used for more than one purpose—a reduction in type quantity means that more units of each type can be made at lower bulk rates for the same capital expenditure. The units have therefore often to embody features which may be unnecessary for some prospective uses, but essential for others, e.g. fully finished ends to maintain the free position feature. Again, since nearly all unit systems incorporate the idea of the freely movable unit, both for flexibility and for improved access to services, some supporting device has to be introduced for the bench top, and whatever form this takes it is an additional cost that has to be met. Thus bulk production is essential to provide flexibility at a reasonable cost.

Standardised component construction is a logical development of the unit system, although it may be applied to static or movable units. It is essentially the rationalisation of components so that as wide a range of articles as possible may be built up from the fewest practicable number of component types. Owing to the interchangeability of many of the components, these can be held in common stock in their pre-assembly form, thus saving much factory storage space, and final assembly costs do not have to be met until sales are assured.

Three Materials

Except for a small quantity of fittings made from concrete and ceramics all laboratory furniture is built of either timber, steel or various plastics. Timber was the original structural material, and it is still widely used. It is easily worked, and the manufacturing techniques are usually such that there is not quite the same wide difference in cost between large and small batches as for some other materials. Consequently, for 'made-to-order' schemes, timber is almost universal.

Steel is of more recent introduction, and for certain types of laboratory where cleanliness, low surface adsorption, and

resistance to a wide range of temperature and humidity are required it is a much more suitable material than is timber. It is not an economic proposition to use steel for 'one-off' projects, so that in general the use of this material must be confined to standard unit systems. In larger quantities however there is little difference in cost between steel and timber laboratory furniture of the same design types and standards of quality.

Plastics, more particularly plastics-faced timbers, usually melamine-surfaced, have aroused interest in the last few years, and a number of laboratories have been equipped with furniture constructed of such materials. Except for certain bench top usages however plastics for laboratory construction may still be regarded as being in the experimental stage. In general this variety of equipment is at present rather more costly than is either steel or timber of the same design type, although the disparity in costs will be reduced if the material gains sufficient popularity for it to be used in any standard unit systems.

With the extension of the scientific approach to formerly under-developed areas there has grown up an export trade in laboratory furniture, this trade being almost solely in unit systems owing to the ease with which the units can be packed, shipped and handled and the small amount of skilled labour required for site erection.

For climatic reasons a high proportion of this export trade is in furniture of steel construction, but in certain areas, e.g. India, local resources are sufficient for the fabrication of much of the simpler furniture in timber at a lower cost than for imported steel furniture.

Strong US Influence

In other areas, particularly in North and South America, US design influence is strong, and of recent years this influence has been in favour of steel rather than of timber furniture. Consequently although countries such as Canada are quite capable of producing timber laboratory furniture as good as any which they can import their home market is of insufficient size to support a steel laboratory furniture industry, and as a result there is an export trade in such steel equipment to otherwise highly developed countries.

Figures for the trade as a whole are not available, but as an example of the volume of exports, and in spite of the growth of laboratory facilities in this country, nearly 25 per cent of the laboratory furniture production of one of our leading manufacturers is exported, and about 90 per cent of this export is in steel.

If this country is to improve or even to maintain its position in a world where scientific methods are playing an ever-increasing part it is clear that training facilities for scientists must be expanded, and that the trained scientists must be provided with suitable work places. To meet this programme of expansion, with attendant replacement and development, the laboratory furniture industry has a prospect of steady growth for some years ahead, limited only by the economic conditions of the country as a whole.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT REVIEW

Apparatus and Instruments for Research and Industry

New Bunsen Burner

A new three-jet maximum laboratory bunsen burner for propane, butane or their mixtures, methane (natural) and sludge gas, has been introduced by Amal Ltd., Holford Road, Witton, Birmingham 6, an ICI subsidiary. This three-jet burner is not suitable for use with town gas. The air proportioning of this model is automatic.

Height is 7½ in. and effective flame surface diameter is 2.4 in. It can be supplied with or without volume control on the burner itself. Flame characteristic is a surface of short blue cones like a carpet of flame. Turn-down is said to be very stable and a wide range of pressures retain the characteristics. Proposed list price with volume control is £5 2s 6d; without volume control and controlled from bench tap, price is £4 15s.

CO and CO₂ Measurement

Type SC/L CO analyser produced by the Infra Red Development Co. Ltd., 40 Tewin Road, Welwyn Garden City, has been designed at the lowest possible price by standardising the ranges and restricting the equipment to essentials. This model is available for £268, complete with cylinder of standard CO/N₂ mixture for accuracy checks. CO ranges are: 0-0.05 per cent and 0.03 to 0.25 per cent. The type SC instruments are suitable for CO₂, N₂O, NO, SO₂ and the hydrocarbons, particularly for laboratory work.

The company also provides a standard service for the supply and recharging of small cylinders. This is available to analytical chemists, whether or not they are concerned with infra red gas analysis. Considerable 'libraries' of mixtures are available.

Developments in Plastics Valves

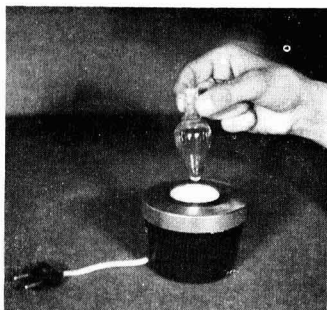
A range of plastics valves is being developed by the Saunders Valve Co. Ltd., Cwmbran, Monmouth. For use in acid laden atmospheres are h.s.b. (high styrene butadiene base) valves with ebonite bonnet. Also available are ebonite valves which have either block ebonite or hexagon end ebonite bodies to which standard cast iron, silicon aluminium, h.s.b. or other bonnets can be fitted. The third type in this series has a body of Vulcathene (grade II polythene) and again can be fitted with cast iron, h.s.b., acid resisting bronze or other bonnets.

These valves are made with screwed and flanged fittings and in their standard form are fitted with supporting stirrups.

Micro Isomantles

A new range of micro Isomantles is available from Isopad Ltd., Barnet By-Pass, Boreham Wood, Herts. Type MIC is available for round bottom and pear-shaped flasks from 5 to 50 c.c. Type

PMM is a high power Isomantle, with approximately 50 per cent higher loading than type IMM. Heating elements of both types operate at black heat, but in type PMM a higher rate of heat transfer is achieved. Type IMS glass cloth covered Isomantles are of squat form and are fitted with a round metal base plate with three rubber feet. They are provided with



Isomantle by Isopad for pear shaped 25 ml bulb

a rod to hold the mantle in any required position by retort stands. This type is available up to and including one litre size.

Laboratory Stirrer

The new RZR laboratory stirrer, produced by Jones and Stevens Ltd., Long Lane, Littlemore, Oxford, was designed to meet the call for a miniature laboratory stirrer that would give full motor performance at any speed. Powered by an enclosed f.h.p. a.c. motor, this stirrer is fitted with two hollow shafts (one for high speed, the other for low) and each is provided with a key type chuck, enabling the blades to be set at any height. Switch-

over is effected with a quick release handle. A graduated visible scale enables the speed of the shafts to be regulated with torque increasing as speed decreases. Speed range is: high speed shaft, 2,000 to 100 r.p.m. (infinitely variable); low speed shaft, 300 to 15 r.p.m., 240 to 12, 180 to 9 and 120 to 6. This stirrer is priced at £21 3s.

This company also supplies a range of valves for research work, including stop valve for both high pressures up to 500 atmospheres and for vacuum applications; 1 mm needle control valve for use with pressures up to 350 atmospheres as well as for high vacuum; and a diaphragm valve for pressure and vacuum applications. An infinitely variable transmission, type RZG, is supplied for laboratory use, price £17 10s 8d.

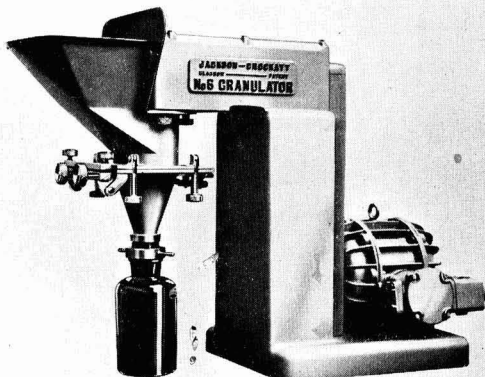
Integrated Gas Flow Volumes

Primarily intended for oil refineries, the E40 gas flow meter, made by Parkinson and Cowan Industrial Products, Cottage Lane, City Road, London EC1, is also of use in the chemical industry. Capacity is 2½ litres per revolution, 1,000 litres per hour and normal accuracy is ±0.5 per cent over the whole range. This can be improved to ±0.25 per cent by using the Hyde method.

Type A and B laboratory test meters are also produced by Parkinson and Cowan, together with types CD1, CD4, D and C D1, for medical use.

Bench Granulator

The No. 6 bench type granulator manufactured by J. G. Jackson and Crockatt Ltd., Nitshill Road, Thornliebank, Glasgow, has been designed for work in sterile conditions necessary for the manufacture of penicillin and other fine chemical products. All parts working on the material being granulated are of stainless steel and can easily be dismantled for thorough washing without the use of spanners. The machine is powered by a self-contained electric motor drive. All gearing is enclosed in an oil bath and



This granulator made by Jackson and Crockatt is used for making small batches of special drugs and in the manufacture of penicillin

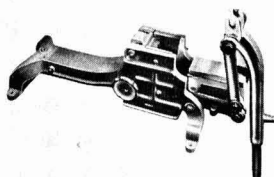
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

grease nipples or other external lubrication are not required.

Quiet in operation, this model is said to granulate efficiently damp materials. An interchangeable stainless steel beater of a different 'face angle' is available for use in the same machine when granulating dry materials.

Hand Operated Jaw Crusher

A hand-operated jaw crusher, designed to deal with small, occasional samples where the installation of a power unit is not warranted or where sampling may be



Hand operated jaw crusher made by Knapp and Bates

carried out far from suitable sources of power, has recently been introduced by Knapp and Bates Ltd., Africa House, Kingsway, London WC2. Constructed of aluminium alloy wherever possible, it has been produced as a lightweight crusher, capable of being carried by one man and of reducing material from 1½ in. cube down to ⅛ in. at the rate of 40-45 lb/hr.

The unit consists of two manganese steel jaws, one of which is fixed, the other being hinged at its base and coupled at the top to a handle or lever of malleable iron. For cleaning, this lever is arranged to fold back over the moveable jaw, thus giving clear access. Jaw setting is controlled by a cast iron hand wheel and spacer bolts and locking cam are of mild steel. Risk of loss by flying particles is said to be eliminated, labour requirements considerably reduced and a greater production per man possible without supervision.

Emulsification and Dispersion

Ultrasonics Ltd., Westgate, Otley, Yorks, have developed the Minisonic laboratory and small batch homogeniser. This is a small version of the Rapisonic production homogeniser which has been in use for the last five years. The Minisonic utilises fluid-dynamic forces in the liquid to be processed in order to release extremely high local pressures. The working part is basically a liquid whistle of simple construction.

Instruments for Science and Industry

The Kawerau circular chromatography apparatus used by Shandon Scientific Co. Ltd., 6 Cromwell Place, London SW7, was first shown at the Cambridge meeting of the Biochemical Society in 1956. It has been found suitable for the

analysis of sugar in urine and the screening of large numbers of samples in surveys dealing for example with the distribution of amino acids. It can also be used for rapid semi-quantitative analysis to check manufacturing processes.

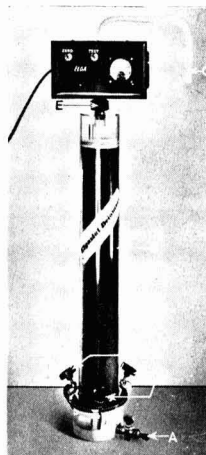
Automatic pipette control, designed to overcome the disadvantages and dangers of mouth suction, is marketed by Shandon. Known as the Pumpett, this apparatus obviates any oral contact with the pipette. It is claimed that this apparatus will enable the accuracy of discharge to be controlled to a high degree. The user will be able to do away with expensive burettes.

The Circofreeze, a refrigerator with a built in coolant reservoir, is designed to produce low temperatures which can be made available in any part of the laboratory or workshop.

Elgastat Major Deioniser

The Elgastat major, newly introduced by Elga Products Ltd., Railway Place, London SW19, provides purified water at tap speed far exceeding pharmacopoeia requirements. Conductivity water provided is said to equal three distillations in quartz. Cost is claimed to be lower than that of distilled water; no supervision or maintenance, such as defurring are required and a cartridge exchange service avoids regeneration in situ.

Model B104 (without conductivity meter) has two applications. First it provides washing water for slides and for any work where single distilled water is normally



Elgastat Deioniser

used in the laboratory. It can also be used to provide distilled water for batteries of fork lift trucks etc.

Model B.104/CON, with conductivity meter, is designed for the research laboratory. Facilities include the monitoring of effluent purity which is claimed to be well above 4,000,000 ohms/cm (conductivity water). The effluent may be piped to any number of benches.

The Elgastat method of deionisation involves the simple passage of the crude water through an intimate mixture of

strongly acidic cation and strongly basic anion exchange resins (termed Elgalites). Hydrogen ions produced during the cation exchange process are almost immediately removed from the scene of reaction by adsorption or neutralisation on the anion exchange resins. Since any hydroxyl ions produced on the anion resin immediately react with hydrogen ions from the cation resin, even very unfavourable exchange equilibria may be driven to completion.

Otis King Calculator

The Otis King calculator, made by Carbic Ltd., 54 Dundonald Road, London SW19, has been improved by providing the scales with a plastics coating, making them more durable than the varnished



Carbic's Otis King calculator

paper scales previously used. Other modifications have been incorporated.

Of non-warping metal construction, the Otis King is in effect a slide rule with 66 in. scales. Model K solves multiplication, division, percentages, calculations etc.; model I gives logarithms in addition. Both models are priced at 57s 6d.

Fire Fighting Appliances

Most generally recommended reagent for extinguishing laboratory fires is carbon dioxide, according to The Pyrene Co. Ltd., 9 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1. Pyrene manufacture a range of carbon dioxide extinguishers from four hand extinguishers up to larger models built in the form of portable trolleys which can be wheeled quickly to the outbreak.

For protection against larger outbreaks fixed installations are possible employing one or more carbon dioxide cylinders. Operation can be either manual or automatic—the latter employing the simple fusible link, electrical heat detectors or more sensitive devices such as the Pyrene rate of rise fire detecting system. These automatic systems can also be arranged to switch off fans, close doors and let down asbestos curtains in the area of the fire.

Serum Dispenser

Nash and Thompson Ltd., Oakcroft Road, Chessington Road, Surrey, are producing an automatic serum dispenser for multiple titrations. The apparatus is designed to accelerate and facilitate the normal serological and other testing methods that involve repetitive titrations. It eliminates the use of serological pipettes, standard droppers and other

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

volumetric delivery glassware. Twelve tests can be done, it is claimed, simultaneously in no more than the time required for a single test by normal methods.

Special racks which carry a row of ungraduated pipettes are set on the lifting platform by means of which the 12 pipettes can be inserted simultaneously into position in the head of the apparatus. They are secured by movement of a lever that compresses rubber collars around the neck of each pipette. In this position the pipettes are individually connected with 12 pumping units.

The test tube racks containing 12 test tubes or a common trough can be brought to the open tips of the pipettes by the lifting platform and measured volumes of fluid are aspirated into each pipette. The maximum volume aspirated is 1.0 ml and the graduations are such as to allow 0.01 ml volumes to be measured.

The instrument is being made under licence from the National Research Development Corporation.

Processing Equipment

Wet or dry grinding and mixing, shaking or polishing can be carried out in the multi-duty mill made by Podmores (Engineers) Ltd., Hanley, Stoke on Trent. For dry mixing the double cone mixer is claimed to give a gentle yet rapid and efficient mix without altering the size or shape of the particle. Cleaning is easy due to the good shape and absence of complicated mechanism.

The laboratory test sieve vibrator is for performing rapid sieve analyses. It is operated electromagnetically, eliminating all wearing parts and ensuring quieter working. Vertical motion of the sieves is provided and is claimed to give thorough stratification and prevent blinding, and rotational movement presents the particles at all angles to obtain maximum screening efficiency.

Manesty Water Stills

Manesty Machines Ltd., Evans Road, Speke, Liverpool 19, are now offering the Manesty OB water stills in vitreous enamel and chrome finish, as is the case with their OOB models. These stills are fitted with stainless steel condensing tubes; and the nozzle and condensing tube is supplied in one piece. Improvements to both models include new weir pipe and overflow tube, new weir chamber with removable plug; new type wall bracket, improved elements and connectors. They can supply distilled water above the British Pharmacopoeia requirements. Output of model OB is three pints an hour, while model OOB has an output rating of six to eight pints an hour.

Micromerograph Now Available in UK

The Micromerograph, made by Sharples Centrifuges Ltd., Tower House, Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire, is an apparatus for particle size distribution analysis. Manufactured in Phila-

delphia, US, it has previously only been available in the US.

The powder under test is deagglomerated by projecting through an orifice with a jet of nitrogen into the top of the sedimentation column. The particles fall at their terminal velocities until stopped by the pan of a servo-electronic balance at the bottom of the column. Time for the fall varies from a few seconds to three hours depending on the powder.

The current required to keep the beam balanced is a measure of the accumulated weight of powder on the pan. This

division of Hartley Electromotives Ltd., 37 Thurloe Street, London SW7, includes a general purpose model, type 6C2, supplied with a comprehensive selection of electrodes to suit a variety of applications. With a pair of standard electrodes, clamp and stand, it is priced at £90. A miniature pH meter, type 40A, is also available and measures 9 in. by 4½ in. by 2½ in., with a weight of 4 lb. Complete with a pair of electrodes mounted in a special cylindrical sleeve, this model is priced at £50.

The pH test unit, type 140B, is battery operated and incorporates a standard cell. After simple standardisation with the aid of an indicating milliamp meter, it can be used as a source of pH signal at any value from 0-14 at 20°C. It is particularly useful for calibration of pH equipment and for test purposes. Price is £40.

Resin Bonded Glass Fibre Ducting

Fume extraction and ventilation ducting piping is made from resin bonded glass fibre by Thermo-Plastics Ltd., Luton Road Works, Dunstable, Beds. Bonding resins used fall into four main categories: polyester for general purpose and acid resistant applications; epoxies higher quality reinforcements; silicones for high temperature resistance; and furanes for alkali resistance.

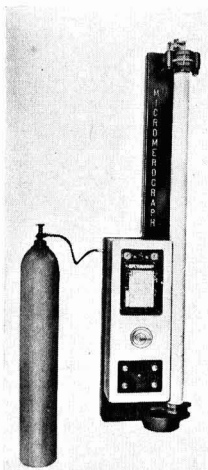
Thermo-Plastics also make ducting, tanks, storage vessels, crows and similar components from rigid p.v.c., Perspex and other materials.

Unit Metal Laboratory Furniture

Griffin and George Ltd., Alperton, Middlesex, manufacture a range of wood and metal laboratory furniture suitable for university and industrial research organisations. To ensure flexibility of arrangement, unit construction is used. This provides for rapid installation and elimination of builders work, together with low maintenance costs.

Unit metal laboratory furniture is supplied in association with Grundy Equipment Ltd. It is fabricated from light steel welded sections and heavy gauge steel sheet, treated against corrosion and

Sharples Micromerograph



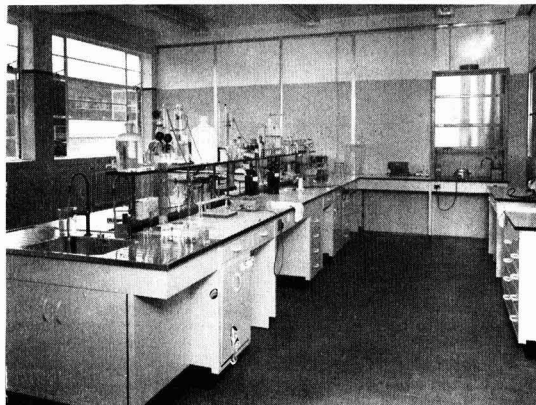
current operates a moving chart recorder, giving a record of accumulated weight against time. By applying Stokes' law it is possible to determine the percentage weight of particles smaller than any given micron size. Density can be determined with a pycnometer.

The makers claim that this instrument can be used for both production control, where it can be used by non-technical operators, and in research.

Laboratory pH Meters

The range of laboratory pH meters produced by the Electrofact instrumenta-

Metal laboratory furniture installed in the research laboratories of the National Cash Register Co. by Griffin and George Ltd.



LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

covered with two coats of melamine based stoving enamel. Prefabricated service racks are also available. Made from angle iron they are provided in standard lengths of 3 ft. 4 in. and 5 ft.

Apparatus for gas-liquid chromatography is made by Griffin and George. This is suitable for the analysis of mixtures of liquids vaporising between 20 and 200°C at atmospheric pressure.

Laboratory Filter Press

The plate and frame laboratory filter press, available from Manlove Alliott and Co. Ltd., Blooms Grove Works, Nottingham, is fitted with a hand operated feed pump. It is designed for carrying out filtration tests to determine the filtration capacity required for full scale plants and small scale batch production of fine chemicals.

Plate and frames are 10 in. sq. and the press can be fitted with frames varying in thickness between $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and 2 in. The numbers of frames can be varied to give different capacities. These presses are available in a variety of materials, such as cast iron, stainless steel, aluminium and certain protective coatings. They are usually bench mounted.

The firm's twin roll film drier is suitable for a steam pressure of up to 100 p.s.i. Roller speeds can be varied between 4 and 12 r.p.m. and the doctor knives are spring loaded and fully adjustable. Free standing, the machine is suitable for pilot plant operation and for laboratory drying problem investigations.

PTFE Sleeves

A new range of p.t.f.e. sleeves introduced by the Loughborough Glass Co. Ltd., Loughborough, is designed for fitting to ground glass joints to prevent them sticking as an alternative to greasing. The sleeves are truncated cones of p.t.f.e. film (about 0.003 in. thick). The waxy surface of p.t.f.e. acts as a lubricant, preventing adhesion. Advantages claimed are a reduction in breakage; no contamination of product as the sleeves are attacked only by molten alkali metals and fluorine (in addition there are no known solvents); no leakage; vacuum tightness; temperature resistance in the range -75°C to 250°C; and economy in use.

Also available is a glass still which produces distilled water to BP 1953 requirements, pyrogen-free and suitable for

injection. Output is 4 litres per hour. Element rating is 3 kW 250 volts and water consumption is about 80 litres an hour. New features of this model are a combined condenser and steam trap, reduced overall height, simplified assembly, neater appearance and a robust chrome plated immersion heater.

Other new products include a plastics laboratory column for chromatography, ion exchange or filtration; polythene syphons for the handling of corrosive and other dangerous chemicals; and the Loughborough vacuum gauge.

Determination of Sulphur Content

W. G. Pye and Co. Ltd., Granta Works, Cambridge, are marketing equipment developed in association with one of the major oil companies for the deter-



Master pH meter made by W. G. Pye and Co. Designed as a direct reading instrument it works in the two ranges 0-10 and 4-14 pH

mination of sulphur content. Based on the American Society for Testing Materials' 'Proposed method of test for sulphur in petroleum products by the rapid high temperature combustion method', a quartz boat is pushed into a special combustion tube mounted in a furnace which produces a temperature gradient along the tube.

Sulphur dioxide is given off and is carried along by a stream of nitrogen to an absorber. As the sulphur dioxide passes through the absorber a metal indicator electrode signals to a pH meter/millivoltmeter. This is connected to Pye automatic titration equipment which starts a flow of reagent from a burette which is continued until the sulphur dioxide is neutralised.

Laboratory Furniture

Laboratory furniture and apparatus primarily intended for the textile trade is made by Reynolds and Branson Ltd., Leodis Works, North West Road, Leeds 6. Laboratory units are usually made from selected oak, stained if necessary, and coated with a modern catalyst lacquer to give a chemically resistant and durable surface. Cupboards are fitted with guarea (African mahogany-type hardwood) shelves and bottoms.

Among the R and B scientific instruments is a pH meter which is claimed to be completely portable. Total weight, including self-contained batteries, is 5½ lb. Readings are said to be accurate to 0.05 pH over the range 2 to 12 pH.

Emulsifier-Mixer

The Lang laboratory motor emulsifier-mixer is now made by Lang-London-Ltd., 280 Euston Road, London NW1, with a flexible shaft unit, in addition to the normal range of three mixing attachments, one of which will enter an aperture $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in diameter. These attachments make possible the treatment of $\frac{1}{2}$ -gill to 1 gall of material in practically any type of container. A patent coupling device makes possible immediate exchange of mixing attachment.

Speed control provides a range of 700 to 6,000 r.p.m., without stopping the machine. The motor can be raised or lowered to any position on the tubular stand. Standard length of spindles is 12 in. from the bottom of the coupling, but other sizes of spindles and agitators can be supplied. Overall height of the mixer is 35 in.

Adjustable Speed Drive Equipment

The adjustable speed drive equipment, series FMCI, produced by the Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., Rugeley, Staffs, is arranged to supply a suitably rated d.c. motor and is housed in a bench mounting case which also carries the manual controls. The equipment is designed to provide a wide stepless adjustment of the speed of a fractional h.p. motor (1/20 h.p. or less) and incorporates compensating circuits to minimise the change in speed from zero to full load.

Basic equipment, type 254.86, is housed in a fabricated sheet steel case that is fitted with rubber feet for bench mounting; the unit can also be wall mounted.

Laboratory Glassware

The range of laboratory glassware available from E. Brinkman Ltd., West Hill Glass Works, Epsom, covers ampoules, test tubes, tablet tubes and similar tubular glass containers that are suitable for production on fast automatic or semi-automatic machines.

Rotary Variable Transformers

A new range of Regavolt variable transformers from 250 VA to 2.5 KVA has been developed for laboratories, technical colleges and universities. One of the models is styled 'laboratory model'



P.t.f.e. sleeves made by Loughborough Glass Co. These are fitted to ground glass joints to prevent sticking and are claimed to replace greasing

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

and is equipped with a switch and fuse. It is said to be particularly suitable for all forms of test equipment as it gives an infinitely variable voltage from 0 to 10 per cent above the normal supply voltage. These units are available as open or protected models, ganged for three-phase work, or motorised and equipped as line voltage regulators. Manufacturers are British Electrical Resistance Co. Ltd., Queensway, Enfield.

Bench Type Mixer

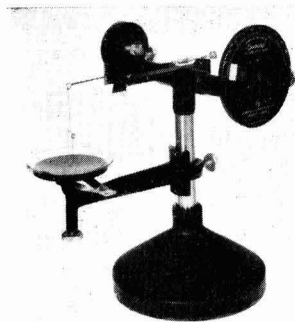
The latest Hobart mixer is a bench type model for laboratory use. Made by the Hobart Manufacturing Co. Ltd., New Southgate, London N11, it is available as a 20, 20-10 or a 12 quart model. Known as AE200, it has a $\frac{1}{2}$ h.p. ball-bearing motor with three speeds—104, 165 and 296 r.p.m. The 12 quart version, A120, has a $\frac{1}{4}$ h.p. ball-bearing motor with three speeds—126, 197 and 357 r.p.m. Both machines have the latest type of transmission, the gears being constantly in mesh, enabling speed change to be made without stopping.

Model CE100 is particularly suitable for laboratory use where small batches are being handled. Driven by a $\frac{1}{4}$ h.p. ball-bearing motor, the three speeds are 140, 250 and 446 r.p.m. In addition to a 10-quart bowl, three quart equipment is available, enabling the smallest mixes to be carried out.

Surface Tension Apparatus

The surface and interfacial tension apparatus made by the Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd., 13 Grosvenor Place, London SW1, has recently been redesigned. The apparatus is based on the instrument designed by Dr. P. L. de Nouy for the measurement of the surface tension or interfacial tensions of liquids by using the ring method, an accurate determination being possible in one or two minutes. The instrument is said to be particularly suitable for tests of the surface tension of liquids which are only available in small quantities.

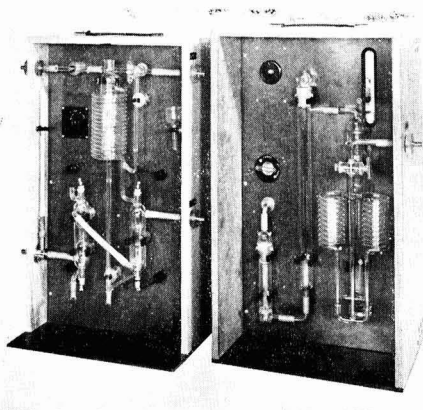
The apparatus consists of a platinum-



Surface tension apparatus

iridium ring 4 cms. in circumference, hung from the outer end of an arm. The other end of the arm is clamped to the middle of a torsion wire stretched between

Towers portable gas estimator



two clamps which can rotate in the frame of the instrument. A vessel containing the liquid under test is placed on the platform which can be raised or lowered. The two ends of the wire are rotated independently by means of knurled knobs. A vernier pointer, attached to the front clamp, moves over a scale graduated directly in dynes per centimetre.

Interchangeable Stopcocks

The new Exelo interchangeable glass stopcocks, by W. G. Flaig and Sons Ltd., 39 Waterloo Road, London NW2, are claimed to be non-leaking and non-sticking. The base is a moulded body, the surface of which is an optical flat with two holes in it, connecting up to two tubes that are fused to opposite sides. The key is a similarly moulded part with one surface optically ground and having a curved channel that connects the flow through the tube when positioned correctly. The two parts are held together by means of a spindle through holes in the centre and a spring retaining clip. The hexagonal design of the key makes for easy operation and control. These stopcocks are available in either borosilicate or soda glass.

The new Exelo one-size stopper range of laboratory glassware now covers 50 items; polythene or hollow blown glass stoppers can be fitted to all sizes of all items.

Portable Gas Estimator

An estimator for the determination of CO, CO₂, NH₃, H₂S etc. in the range of 5 to 100 p.p.m. was developed by Imperial Chemical Industries, Billingham division, and is now being produced by J. W. Towers and Co. Ltd., Widnes, Lancs. The gas mixture is passed first through a gas meter to record volume and then through a cell containing a standard solution. Changes of conductivity due to the presence of the gas cause a bridge circuit to which the cell is connected to become unbalanced. A resistance box and galvanometer are used to compensate for this change and to restore the balance. By reference to tables it is possible to estimate the concentration of the gas.

The apparatus consists of five units:

Conductivity unit; oxidation unit to convert CO to CO₂; resistance box; galvanometer; and gas meter.

The latest Towers countercurrent apparatus, which is fully automatic, is claimed to have more tubes than any standard instrument previously made in this country and to be more compact than any other type.

Humidity Test Chambers

The smaller popular test chambers supplied to the chemical and allied industries both for climatic (tropical) and other humidity tests by Barlow-Whitney Ltd., 2 Dorset Square, London NW1, have been redesigned in the light of experience. The units are of modern design with clean lines and are said to ensure reliable performance under the prolonged and arduous conditions associated with climatic testing.

The company has also supplied larger cabinets up to 9 ft. cube and the range has now been considerably extended to include a variety of intermediate sizes. Also made by Barlow-Whitney are industrial heating equipment, including ovens, furnaces, hotplates and heating units for most solids and liquids.

Scientific Plates

A wide range of scientific plates is available from Kodak Ltd., Victoria Road, Ruislip, Middx, and is fully described in a special booklet. Other Kodak products for research work are: 35 and 70 mm spiral film processing outfits, models 100 and 35/70 spiral film driers, a Velox sodium darkroom safelamp; and the colour densitometer, model 1.

Point Counter

The point counter manufactured by Cooke, Troughton and Simms Ltd., Haxby Road, Yorks, transmits electrical impulses by the operation of the mechanical stage to the counter unit. This continues to operate the selected counter until the impulses are switched to another counter by one of eight push buttons, each of which is mutually exclusive. This method of operation is said to increase the speed of analysis as the selector button need only be operated on passing the crystal

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT



Point counter by Cooke, Troughton and Simms Ltd. which can be used for particle counting or blood cell analysis

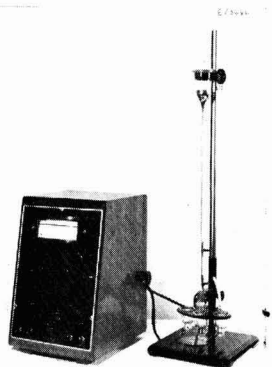
boundaries. The stage can be transversed to give about 12 counts per second.

The mechanical stage can be attached to any Cooke polarising microscope and transmits alternately from both directions at either 10 or 20 counts per mm and allows counting over the full area of a 3 in. by 1 in. slide. The counting unit has eight four-figure counters and a totaliser; a switch is provided to isolate stage transmissions, thus enabling the unit to be used for particle counting or blood cell analysis.

Tinsley Polarograph, Mk 16

Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., Acton Lane Works, Chiswick, London W4, have introduced the Tinsley polarograph mark 16 for rapid and accurate chemical analysis in laboratories where the volume and scope of the analytical work does not warrant the outlay for the larger type of recording polarograph. The mark 16 is therefore marketed to meet the need for a smaller and less costly instrument.

Although non-recording, this polarograph retains many features of the larger instrument, including the derivative circuit and it is claimed to be the only non-recording polarograph to do so. The sensitivity is such that changes in current of 100 micro-microamperes can be detected.

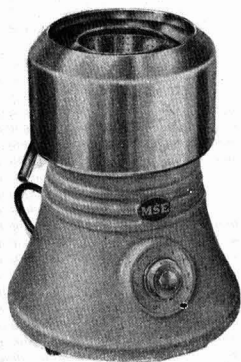


Mark 16 Tinsley polarograph

Small Chemical Centrifuge

The MSE chemical centrifuge with a cake capacity of 300 ml is designed by Measuring and Scientific Equipment Ltd., Spenser Street, London SW1 for the dehydration of solid or semi-solid matter, for clarifying liquids by the removal of solid suspensions and for the recovery of solids from suspensions. It can be used for continuous operation.

The centrifuge consists of the motor



'Chemical' centrifuge made by Measuring and Scientific Equipment, claimed to provide means for dehydrating solid or semi-solid matter, clarifying liquids and recovering solids on the experimental or small production scale.

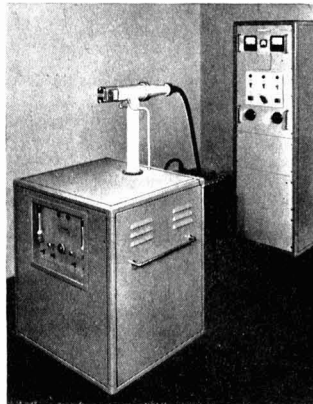
base, stainless steel draining chamber and a 5 in. diameter basket which can be detached from the tapered motor-shaft. Stepless speed control is an important feature and the maximum permissible speed of the basket is 4,000 r.p.m. The stainless steel baskets can be supplied either with 3/32 in. perforations or without them for working on the 'overflow' principle. When using an unperforated basket at 4,000 r.p.m. the flow rate of clean water is 45 gal. an hour.

A larger MSE chemical centrifuge will be available before the end of 1957. It has a cake capacity of 3,000 ml and the flow rate of water with an unperforated basket at 3,000 r.p.m. is 150 gal. an hour.

Flow rate is slightly lower at the maximum speed of 4,000 r.p.m.

Diffraction Equipment

The range and output of the Newton Victor Raymax 60 diffraction equipment and diffractometer with electronic counting gear have been extended by the inclusion of a constant high voltage generator for operation at voltages up to 60kV and currents up to 25mA. Manufacturers are Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester 17. Rectifying valve and condenser are oil immersed in the same tank as the high voltage transformer, together with an independently adjustable negative voltage



Newton Victor Raymax 60 diffraction equipment and diffractometer with electric counting gear made by Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical

to focus the electron beam in the X-ray tube. Width of focus may be varied between 0.1 mm and 1 mm and the size of the focus is not altered by variation of the tube current.

The diffractometer has two separate worms and worm wheels for rotating the specimen and Geiger counter respectively. The angular position of either can be read with great accuracy. When required for normal focusing work, the two work shafts are connected through 2:1 gearing so that the specimen rotates at half the speed of the counter. The specimen and/or the counter can be driven via a 5-speed gear box by a motor. Radius of the circle traversed by the receiver slit is 6 in. Soller slits are fitted and a variety of inlet and detector slits are available. The counter rotates through 155 degrees. The h.t. supply for the Geiger counter, the scaling unit and rate-meter are mounted in a separate cabinet.

Glass-to-metal Seals

Two recent additions to the equipment made by Solus Electronic Tubes Ltd., 15-18 Clippstone Street, London W1, an associate of General Radiological Ltd., are glass-to-metal seals and a mobile vacuum storage unit, type M410. The new strain-free glass-to-metal seals are manufactured

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

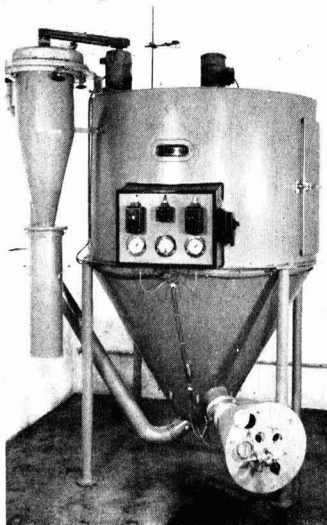
from high quality metal alloy tubing joined by a four-stage graded seal to Phoenix borosilicate glass. These seals, supplied fully annealed and chemically cleaned, are particularly suitable for high vacuum work. Phoenix glass, which has an expansion coefficient of $32 \text{ by } 10^{-7}$, is said to seal readily to all common borosilicate laboratory glasses.

The mobile vacuum storage unit was designed to provide a means of storing outgassed vacuum tube electrodes so as to prevent any possibility of contamination. The unit can be used for vacuum impregnation of small transformers, etc., vacuum casting of polyester resins and many other operations. The equipment consists of eight aluminium containers mounted on a trolley and connected by a manifold to a rotary vacuum pump fitted beneath them.

New Design of Spray Drier

A small scale spray drier known as the 'Production Minor' has been developed by Niro Atomizer, 12 Aurehøjvej, Copenhagen, Denmark. Evaporative capacity is 8kg. per hour at an inlet air temperature of 200°C and an outlet air temperature of 80°C . The plant has been so designed that it is possible to double the air flow giving a water evaporation of 35kg. per hour at inlet temperature of 350°C and outlet temperature of 100°C . Volume of the drying chamber is 1.3 cu. m.

The atomiser is electrically driven with an atomiser wheel running at 24,000



By means of the 'Production Minor' made by Niro Atomiser small scale spray drier shown here it is possible to evaporate water at rates up to 35 kg. per hour

r.p.m. A single cyclone is mounted which can be varied between full and half air quantity. Drying air is heated by a direct gas burner.

'Field' Microscope

The small 'field' microscope, made by Jencons (Scientific) Ltd., Mark Road,



A miniature field microscope for the laboratory, school, home and traveller, made by Jencons (Scientific) Ltd.

Hemel Hempstead, Herts, is now fitted with a carrying handle on the base. Height extended is $10\frac{3}{4}$ in. and closed $7\frac{1}{4}$ in.; stage area is $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. sq. and weight is 2 lb. With draw tube closed, magnification is 50 diameters, first extension 100-150 diameters and second extension 200 diameters. Price is £8 15s.

Also available is a redesigned model 11 micro-projector that is fitted with a heavy base to which an axis pillar is firmly fixed. Positioned to this pillar, the 'modern' microscope is complete with coarse and fine adjustments, double or triple nosepiece and a large square acid resisting stage. A 200-250 volt transformer is fixed to the base of the instrument. Two models are available, one with a No. 4 eyepiece, 1 in. and $\frac{3}{8}$ in. OG double nosepiece, costing £52; and the other with a micro-projector stand with rack and pinion, coarse and fine adjustment, complete with mirror, dark filter projection head and screen, at £43.

New Rapid Measuring Benzole Meter

A benzole meter for rapid and accurate measurement of the amount of benzole present in rich coal gas, or left in the gas after extraction, has been developed by Hanovia lamps division of Engelhard Industries Ltd., Slough, Bucks, in conjunction with the research department of National Benzole Ltd.

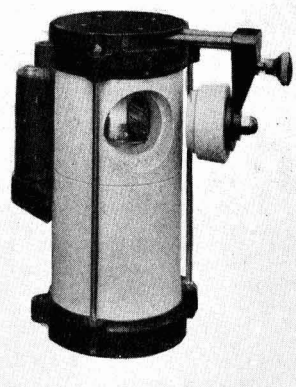
It will measure 0.1 to 6.0 grams of benzole per 100 litres of coal gas. However, it can be adjusted when required to show a full scale reading for 4.0 gram/litres of gas. It will respond almost identically to benzene, toluene or xylene, and will also respond in varying degrees to other important vapours with high absorption in the UV region around 2.537 AU. The vapours of such compounds as trichloroethylene, methyl ethyl ketone, and styrene will show varying degrees of absorption to short UV., and the meter will also prove useful for estimating a number of

other organic compounds in the vapour state.

The operation of the unit depends on the characteristic absorption values of certain organic and inorganic compounds in vapour form to selected ultra-violet wavelengths. It comprises a sensitive photoelectric photometer in which a fixed length gas cell is interposed between a low pressure mercury vapour tube—substantially monochromatic—and a photoelectric detector with a quartz envelope. The photo-electric cell is arranged to unbalance a dual pentode bridge circuit when the transmission path is influenced by the presence of benzole. The meter indicates the state of unbalance in the bridge circuit and thus the amount of benzole in the chamber.

Universal Scintillation Castle

New instruments introduced by Panax Equipment Ltd., 173 London Road, Mitcham, are the universal scintillation castle and automatic counting equipment,



Panax universal scintillation castle

type AC300/5. The castle provides at least $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. of lead protection in all directions around the scintillation detector and photomultiplier tube. Samples, which may be in dishes or on planchettes, are introduced into the castle on a carrying slide that can be placed at different distances from the detector. With the door closed, it is light-tight. The castle can be inverted so that it becomes available for a number of applications, including gamma-ray emitters, liquid scintillators for soft beta ray emitters and moderate energy beta ray and soft gamma ray emitters.

The fully automatic counting equipment is designed for use with Geiger or scintillation counters that incorporate a pre-amplifier, a stabilised EHT supply variable over the range 0-2,000 volts at 200 microamps, and a discriminator, with the following ranges: negative 0.1-5 volts, positive 1.0-50 volts.

Pestle and Mortar Grinding

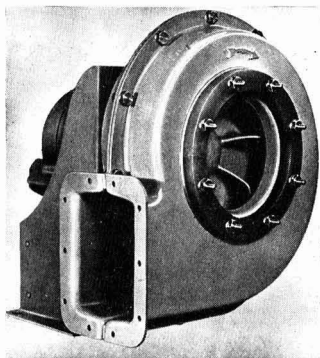
The pestle and mortar grinder made by Herbert Alexander and Co. Ltd., Char-mouth Street, Leeds 11, for the fine grinding of samples, is driven by an enclosed

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

fractional h.p. motor and worm reduction unit. Pestle and mortar rotate in opposite directions, the pestle at 96 r.p.m. and the mortar at 31 r.p.m. The mortar is fitted into a hardwood holder that rests freely on the sponge rubber bed of the carrier, assuming an inclination to the horizontal plane under the pestle, giving even grinding pressure. The centre line of the pestle, being offset to that of the mortar, is instantly retractable for withdrawal of the ground sample. Pestle and mortar are of polished agate in the standard machine, but alternative materials can be supplied.

Handling Corrosive Fumes

Latest design fans developed for the handling of corrosive fumes by Keith Blackman Ltd., Mill Mead Road, London N17, are their series 1 and 2 p.v.c. centrifugal fans and p.v.c. bifurcated fans.



One of the range of p.v.c. centrifugal fans made by Keith Blackman Ltd.

Series 1, with direct motor drive, comes in three sizes with aerodynamically designed impellers of 6 in., 12 in. and 18 in. diameters. The range of capacities that can be handled is from 50 c.f.m. to 2,500 c.f.m. volumes and up to 4 in. w.g. pressures. Type A has a forward curved open paddle type blade impeller; type B is a backward curved, open paddle type blade impeller.

The series 2, with an indirect pulley drive, is available in a range of nine sizes with capacities from 2,000 c.f.m. to 40,000 c.f.m. volumes. This series is a multi-vane centrifugal type and it has 16 forward curved blades. It is fabricated in rigid p.v.c.

The Tornado p.v.c. bifurcated fan has greater anti-corrosive properties to combat fumes from a wider range of chemicals than the alternative specially coated steel-plate fans. They are suitable for handling fumes from a wide range of chemicals at temperatures up to 120°F.

Radioactive Chromatogram Scanner

The newly developed Labgear automatic radioactive chromatogram scanner, when used with the Labgear automatic printing counter, offers an automatic scheme for chemical assay. Manufacturers are Labgear

(Cambridge) Ltd., Willow Place, Cambridge. The chromatograms for examination are cut into strips 25 mms. wide and attached, end to end, to a length of standard 35 mm. film stock which is used as a 'conveyor belt'. The film thus prepared is drawn step-by-step under a Geiger-Muller tube detector by means of a sprocket driven from an electro-magnetically operated clutch.

Motive power is supplied by a continuously running synchronous motor having an integral gear box with a final shaft speed of 1 r.p.m. This shaft carries the magnetic clutch which drives the film sprocket and two cams that operate micro-switches to provide count-programme timing pulses and 'end-of-task' signals. A further micro-switched-operated device automatically switches off the equipment when the full assay is ended.

The detector tube is heavily lead shielded both above and below the window to provide the lowest possible background count and is held in a detachable Perspex mounting that carries, in addition, an interchangeable beta screen with a 5 by 25 mm. scanning slot, located above the paper feed channel through which the film is drawn. Count capacity is 100,000 counts (1,000 secs); range of counting speed is 0-3,000 per second.

Temperature Control

The new temperature control unit, type N241, introduced by Airmec Ltd., High Wycombe, Bucks, operates over the temperature range -70°C to $+600^{\circ}\text{C}$, control being effected by means of a heavy duty output relay. The sensitive element being a platinum resistance is of small dimensions, robust and stable.

The output relay operates and releases on a change in value of the temperature sensitive resistor of approximately 0.1 per cent. The equipment operates from 210-250 c/s mains supplies and overall dimensions are 4 in. by 5 in. by 6 in.

Chemical and Biological Analysis

The estimation of humidity with cobalt thiocyanate paper using the Lovibond comparator is described in a leaflet from The Tintometer Ltd., Waterloo Road, Salisbury, Wilts. The method is suitable for humidity measurements in small spaces or crevices and against surfaces which are not in moisture equilibrium with the atmosphere.

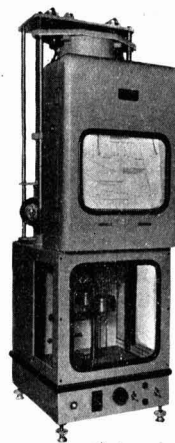
Dry Powder Extinguisher

The new dry powder fire extinguisher produced by Nu-Swift Ltd., Elland, Yorks, is said to be able to put a fire out in a few seconds. The striking of the knob forces a cloud of fine powder to shoot out under pressure, smothering the flames. The dry powder consists of a number of chemicals, the principal of which is sodium bicarbonate. All particles are regular in shape and size and ingredients liable to bacteriological spoilage are not used.

Approved by the Fire Offices Committee, it will operate at temperatures down to -40°C . The model is suitable for use on all accessible fires involving inflammable liquids, such as petrol, oils, paraffin, paints, varnishes, greases, fats and tar, alcohols and organic solvents.

Thermo Recording Balances

Recording of changes of weight of samples suspended in a furnace can be carried out by the thermo-recording balance made by Stanton Instruments



The Stanton thermo-recording balance shown here records the changes in weight of samples suspended in furnaces

Ltd., 119 Oxford Street, London W1. At the same time the temperature of the furnace is recorded. There is no mechanical contact between the balance and the recorder so that it is claimed that full advantage can be taken of the sensitivity of the balance up to 1 mg. per chart division.

Ancillary equipment is also available which provides various chart speeds, programme control of the furnace and special timing devices for the testing of samples subject to very slow changes in weight, as well as for carrying out tests under controlled atmospheres.

Three single pan Ultramatic balances are made by Stanton. It is claimed by the makers that these balances will meet every need for both accurate analytical instruments and for process control work.

Electronic Timers and Relays

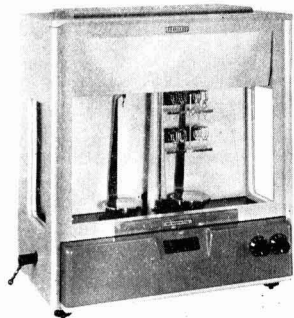
Evans Electronic Developments Ltd., Evonic Works, Shady Lane, Birmingham 22A, have recently placed on the market a new electronic relay and a new electronic timer. The timer, type ET/1 is designed for long service with minimum maintenance. Timing ranges available are between 0.1 second and 3 minutes. Models are available for all AC supply voltages.

The Evans electronic relay, type SC, has a small gas-filled tetrode thyatron of the

2D21 type with a.c. voltage. Anode feed is biased to a non-firing condition by means of a small selenium rectifier from the heater supplier. To ensure long operating life, the thyatron is run at about 25 per cent of its maximum rating.

New Range of Analytical Balances

Features of design which have been incorporated in the new balances produced by L. Oertling Ltd., Cray Valley Road, St. Mary Cray, Kent, include a delta-form beam to obtain maximum



A typical balance made by Oertling Ltd.

strength combined with minimum weight. Made from light alloy, all beams are radiographed and subjected to special heat treatment to ensure freedom from impurities and creep. The beam and other operating parts of the mechanism are totally enclosed within compartments separate from the weighing compartments. This ensures that the beam operates under even temperature conditions and also that its performance is not impaired by draughts, fumes or dirt in its mechanism.

Important changes have been made in the chassis design. For many years analytical balances were designed with various operating parts connected to the case of the instrument. In the new designs all parts of the instrument are mounted from one rigid light alloy chassis and the case of the instrument now serves merely as a dust cover.

Temperature Schedule Controller

The IP 6 pyrogram controller made by Industrial Pyrometer Co., 66-67 Gooch Street, Birmingham 5, is operated by a cam which is shaped in accordance with the required temperature schedule. This cam is rotated by a synchronous electric motor in 12, 24 or 48 hours. Rotation of the cam resets the temperature control setting of the control mechanism which may be either mechanical or electronic.

If necessary the programme can be terminated at a selected time or longer 'soaking' times can be allowed for heavy charges.

Plastics Coated Sieves

The new range of nylon and polythene coated sieves produced by Endecotts (Filters) Ltd., 251 Kingston Road, London SW19, can be fitted with nylon or silk weaving and are designed for resistance to abrasive and chemical actions. The sieve rims are constructed with fillets as part of the frame, which has no crevices or blind spots. The mesh can readily be replaced when worn or damaged. The sieves are made to nest and can be used for mechanical sieving when used with a lid and receiving pan.

Measurements are: inside diameter 8 in.; top to sieve surface, 2 in.; sieve surface to base, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.; overall depth 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

High Efficiency Filter

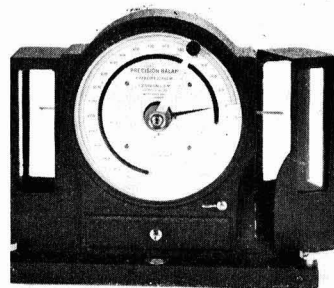
For situations where the normal high efficiency filter is not adequate, e.g. in photographic, pharmaceutical, biological or atomic energy work, Vokes Ltd., Henley Park, Guildford, Surrey, manufacture filters which are suitable for particles in the range 0.1 to 5 microns. An efficiency of 99.95 per cent is claimed for these filters which are in three basic forms: (a) Units employing a relatively thick lap of fibrous material, (b) Units whose retention efficiency is enhanced electro-statically by impregnation of the fibres with resinous materials and (c) Units containing specially developed media containing sub-micronic fibres.

Torsion Balances

Designed for the speedy and accurate determination of loss of moisture, oxidation etc., are a range of torsion balances made by White Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd., 10 Amwell Street, Rosebery Avenue, London EC1. These balances have been incorporated in electrically operated equipment for the weight control of liquid flow and delivery of powders in automatic processing plants.

Ventilators from Plastics Materials

Construction of ventilators from plastics materials is carried out by Rediweld Ltd., Crawley, Sussex. In the Rediweld design the stator is made from rigid p.v.c. sheet by moulding while the rotor is moulded in polythene. This procedure



Differential torsion balance by White Electrical

is said to reduce costs considerably, at the same time improving performance.

Also made by Rediweld is the Rediweld Vacuumatic which is claimed to avoid costly breakage of vacuum filtration flasks. The Vacuumatic consists of a rubber ring which is part of the vacuum line. The flask is placed on the ring and is held firmly in place. Another Rediweld product is a flexible manometer which can be folded into a small size.

Equipment for Rubber and Plastics Industries

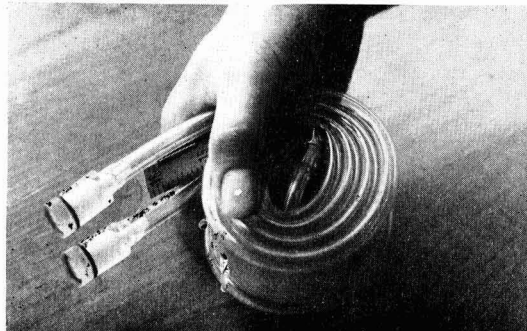
Laboratory equipment for the rubber and plastics industries is made by Francis Shaw and Co. Ltd., Corbett Street, Manchester 11. Included in the range is a plastics extruder fitted with a 1 in. diameter screw. A variable speed gear is fitted and the scroll speed is indicated by a tachometer. Heating is by electrical elements on the barrel die head.

A vulcanising pan suitable for open steam or hot air cures is also made by Shaw. The pan is of the double cased type with steam inlets into the pan body or into the case. It is fitted with a self sealing boltless door and has a safety device coupled to a warning whistle.

Hollow Shaft Stirrer

A stirrer motor with a hollow shaft is made by Gallenkamp and Co. Ltd., Sun Street, London EC2. The hollow shaft can be fitted rapidly with any one of a set of stirrers and the immersion depth can be adjusted quickly. By insert-

The Rediweld plastic tube manometer rolled up in the hand. When unrolled, this instrument can be used for the determination of velocity, static pressure, and leakage, for checking gas pressures and for the balancing of air-fuel ratios. It is also useful for tests on fans and blowers



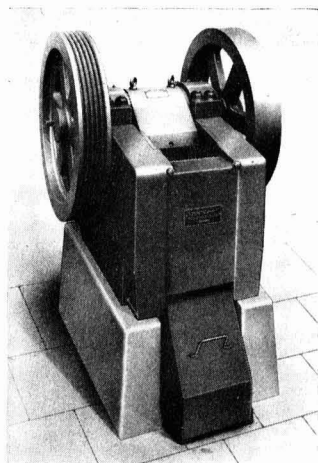
ing a push chuck it becomes a conventional laboratory stirrer for any 0.635 cm. diameter rod. By fitting a magnetic rotor it can be used as a magnetic stirrer. Speed (which can be reduced by rheostat) is 1,200 r.p.m. and the torque is 380 gm. cm.

Gallenkamp have an agency agreement with LKB-Produkter of Stockholm for the sale of conductivity bridges, cells and external resistors, polarographs, column electrophoresis apparatus, composite columns for chromatography, paper electrophoresis apparatus, chromatographic filter paper columns, and automatic fraction collectors.

Sample Crushing Machines

Among recent developments by Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd., Southern House, Cannon Street, London EC4, are three sample crushing machines. The first is the 6 in. high-speed laboratory hammer mill, which was developed primarily for coal grinding but is claimed to be equally efficient on most other materials. Sample recoveries of the order of 99.8 to 99.9 per cent are said to be obtained and a 2 lb. sample is reduced from $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 99 per cent less than 72 mesh BSS.

Second is a jaw crusher which crushes such material as damp coke in the first stage of the preparation for sampling and



Designed as a rapid primary crusher, this jaw crusher by Sturtevant Engineering Co. is claimed to be suitable for materials where loss of moisture and contamination by abrasion are to be avoided

testing. Third are the standard chrome steel crushing rolls, primarily designed for handling 2 lb. samples of coke or coal.

NEW GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY CHEMICALS SHOWN AT SAC

A RANGE of six new standard stationary phases of standard purity for gas chromatography were introduced by *May and Baker Ltd.*, Dagenham, at an exhibition held in conjunction with the congress. The forerunners of other chemicals for gas chromatography, they are: Dinonyl phthalate, Dimethylformamide, Diglycerol, Benzylidiphenyl, Squelane and Silicone oil.

They are available in packs of 25 and 100 gm. and it is stated that sufficient stocks are held to eliminate batch to batch variation over a long period. A suitable kieselguhr supporting medium will be available shortly.

H. Reeve Angel and Co. Ltd., 9 Bride-well Place, London EC4, showed examples of various shapes and forms in which filter paper is available.

Elesco Electronics Ltd., 2 Fitzroy Place, Glasgow C2, displayed electro-medical equipment and general radiological equipment such as gamma monitors, gamma counters, scintillation equipment etc.

The range of reagents shown by *General Chemical and Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd.*, Judex Works, Sudbury, Middlesex, included some modern introductions for specific analytical techniques.

Johnson Matthey and Co. Ltd., 73 Hatton Garden, London EC1, showed part of their current range of spectrographically standardised substances which represents 69 elements, including precious, base, rare and minor elements and the rare earths; graded series of alloy standards for quantitative spectrochemical

analysis; and a new series of plastic formers which, designed for use with the standard ranges of JMC platinum electrodes, permit easy reshaping and safe handling and storage of the electrodes.

The new mark 3 Mervyn-Hanwell square wave polarograph, shown by *Mervyn Instruments Ltd.*, Woking, was said, at maximum sensitivity, to provide a chart record showing a deflection of 1 mm. for concentrations well below one-part per thousand-million and to detect and measure trace elements in the presence of major constituents even at ratios of 20,000 to 1.

The double monochromator exhibited by *Sir Howard Grubb Parsons and Co. Ltd.*, Walkergate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, was shown in ranges 5 to 15 or 5 to 25 μ . Various accessories can be combined with the double monochromator to produce a complete infra-red spectrometer.

W. G. Pye and Co. Ltd., Cambridge, showed a number of instruments including a mains operated direct reading universal pH meter and millivoltmeter (No. 11067) designed for use in research and plant control laboratories; automatic titrator (No. 11600), designed both as an accessory to the Pye pH meter and for automatic titrations and solution control; and conductivity meter 'W' (No. 11750), designed for direct reading of the conductivity of pure water produced by ion-exchange or distillation, for laboratory checks of water purity and for continuous monitoring of plant output.

(Continued on page 1127)

Polystyrene Used With Concrete

TWO APPLICATIONS for Lustrex polystyrene, made by Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., in conjunction with concrete have been developed. Lustrex T6, specially developed for extrusion as sheet, has been successfully used to form moulds for concrete shuttering. At the Bristol Corporation's Barton Hill flats site it was used to cast the concrete walls. The moulds measured approximately 4 ft. by 3 ft.

It is claimed that Lustrex shuttering eliminates the lines and irregularities in concrete surfaces which occur with wooden shuttering.

Lustrex pellets are used in a new technique for the construction of terrazzo floors. Many shades and colours are available and decorative effects, unobtainable by other methods, are easily produced.

Most suitable grades are Lustrex T11 and T3. The finish, a mixture of Lustrex pellets, white cement and silver sand, is laid on a base which is sufficiently stiff to work on but which has not set and hardened.

It is reported that trial areas of this flooring have been under traffic continuously for some months and show little or no signs of wear.

Americans Attend Harwell Conference on Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions

US research workers attended a private three-day conference on controlled thermonuclear reactions at the Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, from 20 to 22 June.

Delegates included research workers engaged in the UK and the US research programmes and about 100 representatives from British industrial firms, universities and interested government departments.

Purpose of the conference was to discuss the progress of both the British and American programmes and to examine some of the practical problems in which it is hoped that British industry might assist.

The conference was held on a classified basis and consequently the proceedings of the meeting will not be published.

TRADE NOTES

New Telephone Numbers

Telephone number of Charles Winn and Co. Ltd., Granville Street, Birmingham 1, has been changed to Midland 7151 (9 lines).

New telephone number of the Algalogical Products Co., 704 Old Kent Road, London SE15, is Brixton 9296.

New Works Planned

Carlless, Capel and Leonard Ltd., Petroleum Chemical Works, Wallis Road, London E9, have had plans drawn up for the erection of new works premises at Trego Road, London E9.

● On 6 July PROFESSOR NORMAN FEATHER, Professor of Natural Philosophy at Edinburgh, will speak in London on the life and work of Frederick Soddy. The occasion is a small dinner which will be attended by speakers from Oxford and representatives of other universities. Anyone interested in attending should apply at once to Major Howorth, 55 Park Lane, London W1.

● The Perkin Centenary Trust has awarded the Perkin Centenary Fellowship to MR. JOHN EDWARD BLOOR of Manchester for study in the department of chemistry, Manchester College of Technology, on the structure and properties of merocyanine dyes and related compounds. Perkin Centenary Scholarships have been awarded to MR. JAMES MCCARTNEY, of Newtownards, Northern Ireland, tenable at Queen's University, Belfast; to MR. CLIVE MILNE of East Ardsley, near Wakefield, Yorkshire, tenable at Bradford Technical College; and to MISS GABRIELLE GRIFFIN of Withington, Manchester, tenable at Manchester University. The Perkin Centenary Trust was established to commemorate the discovery in 1856 of the first synthetic dye-stuff, mauveine, by William Henry Perkin.

● MR. JOHN WILKINSON, aged 22, of Nest Estate, Mytholmroyd, near Halifax, who contracted poliomyelitis in 1947, which left him paralysed in the legs so that he has to use an invalid chair, has gained a B.Sc. degree with second class honours in chemistry at the University of Leeds, and is to take up work in the Patents Department of Dunlop Ltd.

● MR. N. L. G. LINGWOOD, whose reelection as president of the British Acetylene Association was announced in last week's CHEMICAL AGE (p. 1055), is distribution director of British Oxygen Gases Ltd. He was born at Dunwich, Suffolk, and educated at Woodbridge School. During the first world war he served overseas in the Royal Fusiliers. Among the posts he has held with BOC are district engineer, Manchester (1932), district manager, Manchester (1934),



director of sales, HQ (1945) and commercial executive (1953). Mr. Lingwood is a member of the Institute of Welding, an Associate Member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, and has been a member of the British Acetylene Association since 1946. He was treasurer from 1952 to 1954, vice-president from 1954 to 1956 and has been president ever since. He is married with one son.

● MR. JASPER FRANKENBURG, chairman of Greengate and Irwell Rubber Co. Ltd., and vice-president of the Research Association of British Rubber Manufacturers, took office as chairman of the Federation of British Rubber and Allied

People in the NEWS

Manufacturers' Associations at the annual general meeting on 20 June. He succeeds MR. REAY GEDDES, a director of Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.

● Sir W. H. Bailey and Co. Ltd., Patricroft, Manchester, have appointed MR. R. A. BARTLEY as technical sales representative for the North Eastern area, including Northumberland, Durham, Cumberland and the North Riding of Yorkshire. Enquiries should be addressed to Mr. Bartley, at 79 Ravensbourne Avenue, East Boldon, Co. Durham.

Mr. Edward Whitworth, joint deputy research manager, research department, ICI Nobel division, who, as reported last week, was awarded the OBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours



● DR. G. R. TRISTRAM has withdrawn from his appointment to the Chair of the Leather Industries Department at the University of Leeds. This appointment was to have come into effect from 1 October. He was to have succeeded Professor Donald Burton, who has now agreed to continue in the Chair for a period of two years, ending in September 1959.

● MR. B. H. TURPIN, managing director, QVF Ltd., Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent, left England on 17 June on a trans-Atlantic tour to visit distributors and study the overseas market. He will visit New York, Rochester and Detroit, after which he will make an extensive tour of Canada, staying at Toronto and other large cities. MR. J. G. WINDOW, the company's sales director, left by air on 22 June to visit customers and agents in Norway, Sweden, Finland, Denmark, Holland, Italy and France.

● MR. G. I. GIBBONS, chief labour officer, Courtaulds Ltd., who, as reported last week, was awarded the O.B.E. in the Birthday Honours, joined Courtaulds in May 1940 as labour manager at Preston.

He became divisional labour manager for a group of the company's factories in the Northwest in 1942, and in 1944 was appointed deputy chief labour officer of Courtaulds at their headquarters in Coventry. He was appointed chief labour officer in January 1951. A fellow of the Institute of Personnel Management, Mr. Gibbons was its national president from October 1953 to October 1955.

Among those who also received awards in the Honours List are MR. A. T. S. ZEALLEY, former ICI Billingham division chairman and member of the



G. I. Gibbons who was awarded the OBE in the birthday honours

ICI main board, who received a knighthood, MR. J. A. BROWN, Casebourne laboratories manager, ICI Billingham division, who was awarded a C.B.E., and MR. W. A. ELLIS, a pensioner of ICI Billingham division.

● MR. ELMER R. WEAVER, chief of the gas chemistry section of the US National Bureau of Standards, is retiring 31 May after 45 years' service.

Insecticides Course at Rothamsted

NINE entomologists from seven European countries and the Lebanon are attending the British Council course on insecticides at Rothamsted and London from 23 June to 6 July.

From 23 to 29 June demonstrations, lectures and practical field work on the use, and methods of study, of insecticides, took place at Rothamsted Experimental Station, Hertfordshire.

The main emphasis of the course is on the use of insecticides in plant protection, but their use in the protection of stored products will also be covered. Special attention is being given to the physico-chemical and biochemical properties of insecticides now in use.

From 29 June to 6 July members of the course will reside in London and make visits to university departments and commercial research stations.

Acid Tanker Overturns

An acid tanker, a 10-ton vehicle owned by Bulk Liquid Transport Ltd. Leeds, crashed and overturned on a bend on the main Grimsby-Doncaster Road, near Limber, Lines, on 22 June, and its cargo of 4,000 gallons of sulphuric acid spilled over the road. The road was closed and traffic diverted while Cleethorpes firemen fought their way through the spurting acid to rescue the driver who was trapped in his cab. He was taken to Grimsby General Hospital suffering from severe shock, and his condition was later stated to be 'rather poorly.'

Overseas News

RECORD YEAR FOR CANADIAN CHEMICALS AND NO SIGN OF SLACKENING

PRODUCTION of Canadian chemical and allied industries reached record levels in 1956, owing to the country's high level of industrial activity in that year. Factory shipments at \$1,113,600,000 were \$69,500,000 or 6.6 per cent over the 1955 total of \$1,044,100,000 and there appears to be no sign that the chemical industry's post-war growth is slowing down, according to a Bureau of Statistics report just issued.

In 1956 there were 1,120 operating establishments in the chemical and allied industries compared with 1,126 in 1955. An increase of 26.2 per cent in the factory value of shipments was registered for compressed gases, 12.8 per cent for medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations, 11.8 per cent for heavy chemicals and 10.1 per cent for primary plastics.

The only industries to show declines were fertilisers which fell 10.5 per cent and vegetable oils which dropped 15.7 per cent. Increases for other groups were: coal tar distillation, 9 per cent; paints, 8.3 per cent; soaps, 9.2 per cent; toilet preparations, 3.4 per cent; inks, 7.1 per cent; adhesives, 7.8 per cent; polishes, 4.6 per cent; and miscellaneous chemicals, 7.3 per cent.

Target for capital expenditures by the chemical industry on new plants and for machinery and equipment was set at \$138,300,000 in 1957, an increase of 12.5 per cent over an actual investment of \$122,900,000 in 1956 for the same purpose.

Synthetic Fibre Factory in Rumania

Construction of a synthetic fibre factory will shortly begin in Rumania. Claimed to be the first of its kind in Rumania and the biggest in south-east Europe, it will produce Relon synthetic fibres.

Addition of Bromotrichloro-methane to Olefins

A new technique has been developed by A. M. Lovelace and D. A. Rausch, Wright Air Development Centre, which applies to the preparation of intermediates for monomers to be used in the polymerisation of new fluid plastic and elastomeric materials for high temperature applications in aircraft.

Said to offer many advantages over other methods, the new technique was adapted for the addition of bromotrichloro-methane to olefins by means of cobalt-60 gamma radiation. The radiation proved to be a potent source of free radicals for the initiation of conventional free radical reactions. Good yields of the simple one-to-one adducts were obtained, lower molar ratio of starting materials was required, high conversion in a short exposure time

resulted and the reaction was not complicated by the presence of organic peroxides. Resulting products proved to be identical to those obtained through use of organic peroxides or ultraviolet light.

A copy of this report is available, price 50 cents, Order PB 121279 from the Office of Technical Services, US Department of Commerce, Washington 25.

New Uses for Urethane being Sought

Urethane (ethyl carbamate) is now being examined as a promising chemical raw material in the US, according to Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation. This company supply urethane in quantity, in high purity, and in both fused and crystal grades and to assist investigators and buyers have produced a technical bulletin (No. 5) on urethane. Interest in the use of urethane in the fields of plastics, monomers, co-monomers, plasticisers and fibre and moulding resins is said to be growing.

Other applications for this chemical are to be found in textile finishing, agricultural chemicals (including weed-killers, fungicides and insecticides), and in medicine and pharmacy in hypnotics, sedatives, anticonvulsants, anaesthetics, analgesics and antiseptics.

US Fatty Acid Production

According to *Baird-facts*, US production last year of saturated fatty acids was rising slightly while output of unsaturated material was declining. Last year about 228 million lb. of saturated acids and 178 million lb. of unsaturated acids were produced. US Chemical manufacturing, it was estimated, would use 55 million lb. of all types this year. Some 25 million lb. of unsaturated vegetable acids, 7 million lb. of low-resin acids and 5 million lb. each of coconut-type and oleic acids would move into the resin-plastics market. Rubber product, it was expected would consume 40 million lb. (all types) and synthetic cleaners would consume a similar amount. Lubricants will require 31.5 million lb. of the 20 to 22 million lb. that paints and varnish trades will take, some 75 per cent would come from vegetable oils such as linseed and soya bean. The 11 million lb. market in toiletries and drugs would take mostly oleic and stearic acid.

Industrial Fine Chemicals' Production

Plans for the manufacture of a diverse line of industrial fine chemicals were announced on 13 June by The Nichols Chemical Co. Ltd. The plant will be built at Nichols' production centre in Valleyfield, Quebec, which now has one of the largest sulphuric acid manufactur-

ing facilities in eastern Canada. The country's first liquid hydrofluoric acid plant is also under construction at Valleyfield and will be in operation this summer.

According to Dr. E. P. Aikman, vice-president and general manager, the new plant will make Canada independent of foreign sources for a large number of fine chemicals now used in tonnage quantities by the chemical industry itself and by many industries having chemical processes. Among products to be made will be metallic and alkali fluoroborates and fluorides, as well as many inorganic salts including nitrates, sulphates and acetates.

The new plant is expected to be in production by December of this year. It marks the sixth major expansion for Nichols Chemical in the past two years.

ANIC Orders Styrene Plant

Société Belge de l'Azote, Liège, Belgium, announce that their engineering division has secured a contract from Azienda Nazionale Idrogenazione Combustibili for the erection of a Koppers styrene monomer plant at Ravenna, Italy. Its annual capacity will be 14,000 tons.

The styrene will be used for making synthetic rubber in the plant now under construction at Ravenna in which ANIC is to produce 30,000-35,000 tons of synthetic rubber and 350,000 tons of nitrogenous fertilisers a year from 1958 onwards. This plant, which will also use natural gas from the Po Valley as its raw material, is being built with technical assistance from Union Carbide & Carbon and Phillips Petroleum.

At present styrene is made in Italy only by Montecatini at Ferrara.

German Chemicals in Nigeria

A representative of the German IG Farben chemical concern, Mr. H. Wydre, has been in Kano, commercial centre of Northern Nigeria, during recent weeks to see something of the city's indigo dye industry and to give the dyers information about modern dyeing methods. He has also visited textile mills in the Northern Region.

Cloth dyeing is one of the ancient craft of Kano, and the methods used today are much the same as in ancient times. But Mr. Wydre has said that he finds the people receptive to new ideas. They are interested in modern methods of dyeing.

During his tour of Nigeria, Mr. Wydre has travelled more than 30,000 miles and has supplied many samples of dyeing chemicals. He has also had discussions with officials connected with the dyeing industry.

Chlorine-soda Plant Completed at Venezuelan Institute

The chlorine-soda plant of the Venezuelan Petrochemical Institute has been completed and is under test for three months. Bids have been invited by the Institute for a dam to be built on the Rio Moron to provide water both for the Institute and for the town.

Commercial News

Boots' Chemicals Contributed to 1956 Profit Increase

PROFITS of Boots Pure Drug Co. for the year ended 31 March 1957 amounted to £4,754,998 (£4,390,637). Group net profit, including back payments received under the National Health Scheme, was £2,191,828 (£2,029,454). Net profit of Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd., was £1,994,377 (£1,736,015). Balance brought forward amounted to £256,596 and tax provision no longer required to £34,154, making a total available of £2,285,127. A final dividend of 10 per cent is proposed, making 16 per cent (14 per cent).

Mr. J. P. Savage, chairman, in his annual review said that the company have shown an increase in their profits for the seventh year in succession. 'A major contribution to the increase this year comes from the chemical division. The big investment made here since the war is now producing a commensurate return in terms of profit.'

The company propose to revalue their properties, which appeared in the consolidated balance-sheet at £10.6 m. after depreciation.

Completion of a new warehouse building and progress with the new biological research institute would, according to the chairman, be the first call on the company's resources in the coming year. Looking further ahead, their objective was to ensure that all production resources were brought fully up to date and that administrative facilities were modern and efficient. Long term development was being planned on this basis.

During the year a substantial increase in sales of products made in the fine chemical department had taxed their productive capacity to the utmost, continued the chairman. Sales of agricultural merchandise also showed a healthy improvement.

Crookes Laboratories

Net profit of Crookes Laboratories for the year ended 31 March 1957 amounted to £42,047 (£64,085) and dividend 25 per cent (same). Current assets are £711,497 (£718,385), liabilities £134,390 (£114,330).

Yorkshire Dyeware and Chemical

Group net profit of Yorkshire Dyeware and Chemical Co. for the year ended 31 March 1957 amounted to £121,798 (£122,663), and distribution was 20 per cent (same). Fixed assets as revalued amount to £930,652 (£455,231) and current £1,204,873 (£1,245,063). Liabilities are £233,623 (£295,372).

Charles Hearson and Co.

The proprietors of Charles Hearson and Co. Ltd., manufacturers of laboratory apparatus and furniture, Willow Walk, London SE1, state that changes have recently taken place in the management of the company. The company is said

to be developing its output along advanced lines and has in mind the need of providing dependable delivery and first class products.

Fisons Ltd.

The directors of Fisons Ltd., fertiliser manufacturers, declare an interim dividend of 5 per cent (same).

British Nylon Spinners

Trading profit for British Nylon Spinners fell by £1.85 million in 1956, largely as the result of price cuts introduced on October 1955. The figure was £8,757,899 (£10,608,043). Net dividends to the parent companies, Imperial Chemical Industries and Courtaulds, were £1,656,000 (£1,380,000), equivalent to 16 per cent on the £18 million capital following the 50 per cent scrip issue of last October.

Hardman and Holden

Trading profits for Hardman and Holden (chemical manufacturers) for the year ended 31 March 1957, were £289,120 (£314,986), less depreciation £51,421 (£46,802), directors' salaries, commission, fees etc., £25,582 (£27,813), and tax £89,348 (£120,553). After deducting investment allowances etc., relief of £26,250 (£11,165), there was a net profit of £112,769 (£119,818). Final dividend was 12½ per cent making 17½ per cent (same) for the year.

Market Reports

PRICES CONTINUE STEADY

LONDON There has been little change in trading conditions on the industrial chemicals market during the past week and in most sections buying interest has been maintained with contract delivery specifications covering good quantities. Prices continue steady at recent levels but since last week's report zinc oxide prices have been further reduced, white seal now being quoted at £95 per ton, green seal at £93 and red seal at £90 for 2 ton lots.

Fertilisers are now experiencing the seasonal lull in demand and there will be little activity until the new fertiliser year begins next month.

The demand for coal-tar products has been well maintained with a ready outlet for creosote oil, phenol crystals and all grades of cresylic acid.

MANCHESTER The beginning of the industrial holiday season this week—a number of towns in Lancashire are celebrating 'wakes' week—has affected to

NEW COMPANIES

NITROGEN SPRAYS LTD. Capital £1,000. Manufacturers of and dealers in chemical machinery and disinfecting, vaporising, impregnating, spraying, drying and conditioning machinery; chemical and mechanical engineers, chemical manufacturers etc. Directors: G. H. Field, W. D. Sowerby, E. Field and C. P. Sowerby. Registered office: The Garage, Gilsland, Carlisle.

DERMASAN LTD. Capital £100. Manufacturers, importers and exporters of and dealers in pharmaceutical preparations, cosmetics, shampoos, chemicals, drugs, medicines etc. Secretary: J. D. Eccles. Registered office: 85 London Wall, London EC2.

B.K. CHEMICALS LTD. Capital £300. Manufacturers of and dealers in all classes of goods in plastics or similar materials etc. Directors: P. S. Davies, F. E. Martin. Registered office: 17 Upper Grosvenor Road, Tunbridge Wells.

BOTTOM DRUM LTD. Capital £1,000. Manufacturers of and dealers in organic and other fertilisers, manures, loams etc. Directors: H. Barrett, C. Heywood. Registered office: Office of Arnold Taylor and Co., 83 Bridge Street, Manchester 3.

W. H. DIXON AND SON (MANCHESTER) LTD. Capital £100. Manufacturers of and dealers in soap and washing materials, oils, greases etc. Directors: W. H. Dixon, Senr., W. H. Dixon, Jun. Registered office: 78 Upper Medlock Street, Hulme, Manchester 15.

CHANGE OF NAME

HANBURY CHEMICALS LTD., Hanbury Works, Stoke Prior, Bromsgrove, changed to Silicone Products Ltd. on 4 April 1957.

some extent the movement of contract deliveries of heavy chemicals and also the number of fresh inquiries dealt with on the Manchester market, but allowing for this seasonal factor trading conditions are regarded as generally satisfactory both on home and export accounts. Prices maintain a firm front pretty well throughout the range. The demand for fertilisers is quiet, but there is a steady movement of most of the light and heavy tar products.

GLASGOW The increased demand experienced during the week ending 15 June has been well maintained in practically all sections of the trade, with some branches being extremely busy. Prices on the whole have remained steady with little movement either way and generally speaking the week has been satisfactory from a trading point of view. Quite a lively interest has continued to be shown in chemicals for the export market and the off-take in agricultural chemicals has been up to expectations.

BRITISH CHEMICAL PRICES

General Chemicals

Acetic Acid. D/d in ret. barrels (tech. acid barrels free); in glass carboys, £8; demijohns, £12 extra. 80% tech., 10 tons, £97; 80% pure, 10 tons, £103; commercial glacial, 10 tons, £106.

Acetic Anhydride. Ton lots d/d, £136.

Alum. Ground, f.o.r., about £25.
MANCHESTER: Ground, £25.

Aluminium Sulphate. Ex-works, d/d, £15 10s.
MANCHESTER: £15 15s to £18 10s.

Ammonia, Anhydrous. Per lb., 1s 9d to 2s 3d.

Ammonium Chloride. Per ton lot, in non-ret. pack, £29 2s 6d.

Ammonium Nitrate. D/d, in 4-ton lots, £31.

Ammonium Persulphate. MANCHESTER: per cwt., in 1-cwt. lots, d/d, £6 2s 6d; per ton, in min. 1-ton lots, d/d, £112 10s.

Ammonium Phosphate. Mono- and di-, ton lots, d/d, £106 and £97 10s.

Antimony Sulphide. Per lb., d/d UK in min. 1-ton lots: crimson, 4s 7d to 5s 10½d; golden, 2s 10½d to 4s 3½d.

Arsenic. Ex-store, £45 to £50.

Barium Carbonate. Precip., d/d, 4-ton lots, bag packing, £41.

Barium Chloride. 2-ton lots, £49.

Barium Sulphate (Dry Blanc Fixe). Precip., 2-ton lots, d/d, £35.

Bleaching Powder. Ret. casks, c.p. station, in 4-ton lots, £28 12s 6d.

Borax. Ton lots, in hessian sacks, c.p. Tech., anhydrous, £66; gran., £45; crystal, £47 10s; powder, £48 10s; extra fine powder, £49 10s; BP, gran., £51; crystal, £56 10s; powder, £57 10s; extra fine powder, £58 10s.

Boric Acid. Ton lots, in hessian sacks, c.p. Tech., gran., £74 10s; crystal, £82 10s; powder, £80; extra fine powder, £82; BP gran., £87 10s; crystal, £94 10s; powder, £92; extra fine powder, £94.

Calcium Chloride. Ton lots, in non-ret. pack: solid and flake, £16.

Chlorine, Liquid. In ret. 16-17-cwt. drums d/d in 3-drum lots, £38 5s.

Chromic Acid. Less 2½%, d/d UK, in 1-ton lots, per lb., 2s 0½d.

Chromium Sulphate, Basic. Crystals, d/d, per lb., 8½d; per ton, £75 16s 8d.

Citric Acid. 1-cwt. lots, per cwt., £10 15s.

Cobalt Oxide. Black, per lb., d/d, bulk quantities, 13s 2d.

Copper Carbonate. Per lb., 3s 8d.

Copper Sulphate. F.o.b., less 2% in 2-cwt. bags, £82 15s

Cream of Tartar. 100%, per cwt., about £11 12s.

Formaldehyde. In casks, d/d, £37 5s.

Formic Acid. 85%, in 4-ton lots, c.p., £86 10s.

Glycerine. Chem. pure, double distilled 1.260 s.g., per cwt., in 5-cwt. drums for annual purchases of over 5-ton lots and under 25 tons, £10 1s 6d. Refined pale straw industrial, 5s per cwt. less than chem. pure.

Hydrochloric Acid. Spot, per carboy, d/d (according to purity, strength and locality), about 12s.

Hydrofluoric Acid. 60%, per lb., about 2s 6d per lb.

Hydrogen Peroxide. Carboys extra and ret. 27.5% wt., £128 10s; 35% wt., d/d, £158.

Iodine. Resublimed BP, under 1 cwt., per lb., 14s 2d; for 1-cwt. lots, per cwt., 13s 5d.

Iodoform. Under 1 cwt., per lb., £1 2s 3d.; for 1-cwt. lots, per lb., £1 2s 6d.

These prices are checked with the manufacturers, but in many cases there are variations according to quality, quantity, place of delivery, etc.

Abbreviations: d/d, delivered; c.p., carriage paid; ret, returnable; non-ret. pack, non-returnable packaging; tech, technical; comm, commercial; gran, granular.

All prices per ton unless otherwise stated

Lactic Acid. Pale tech., 44% by wt., per lb., 14d; dark tech., 44% by wt., ex-works, per lb., 9d; chem. quality, 44% by wt., per lb., 12½d; 1-ton lots, usual container terms.

Lead Acetate. White, about £154.

Lead Nitrate. 1-ton lots, about £135.

Lead, Red. Basis prices: Genuine dry red, £120; orange lead, £134. Ground in oil: red, £141 10s; orange, £153 10s.

Lead, White. Basis prices: Dry English in 5-cwt. casks, £128 10s; Ground in oil: English, 1-cwt. lots, per cwt., 194s.

Lime Acetate. Brown, ton lots, d/d, £40; grey, 80-82%, ton lots, d/d, £45.

Litharge. In 5-ton lots, £122.

Magnesite. Calcined, in bags, ex-works, about £21.

Magnesium Carbonate. Light, comm., d/d, 2-ton lots, £84 10s under 2 tons, £97.

Magnesium Chloride. Solid (ex-wharf), £16 10s.

Magnesium Oxide. Light, comm., d/d, under 1-ton lots, £245.

Magnesium Sulphate. Crystals, £16.

Mercuric Chloride. Tech. powder, per lb., for 5-cwt. lots, in 28-lb. parcels, £1 4s; smaller quantities dearer.

Mercury Sulphide, Red. 5-cwt. lots in 28-lb. parcels, per lb., £1 9s 3d.

Nickel Sulphate.—D/d, buyers UK, nominal, £170.

Nitric Acid. 80° Tw., £35.

Oxalic Acid. Home manufacture, min. 4-ton lots, in 5-cwt. casks, c.p., about £131.

Phosphoric Acid. Tech. (s.g. 1.700) ton lots, c.p., £100; BP (s.g. 1.750), ton lots, c.p., per lb., 1s 4d.

Potash, Caustic. Solid, 1-ton lots, £93 10s; liquid, £34 15s.

Potassium Carbonate. Calcined, 96/98%, 1-ton lots, ex-store, about £74 10s.

Potassium Chloride. Industrial, 96%, 1-ton lots, about £24.

Potassium Dichromate. Crystals and gran., per lb., in 5-cwt. to 1-ton lots, d/d UK, 1s 1½d.

Potassium Iodide. BP, under 1-cwt., per lb., 10s 3d; per lb. for 1-cwt. lots, 9s 9d.

Potassium Nitrate. 4-ton lots, in non-ret. pack, c.p., £63 10s.

Potassium Permanganate. BP, 1-cwt. lots, per lb., 1s 10½d; 3-cwt. lots, per lb., 1s 10d; 5-cwt. lots, per lb., 1s 9½d; 1-ton lots, per lb., 1s 9½d; 5-ton lots, per lb., 1s 8½d. Tech., 5-cwt. in 1-cwt. drums, per cwt., £9 8s 6d; 1-cwt. lots, £9 17s 6d.

Salammoniac. Ton lot, in non-ret. pack, £45 10s.

Salicylic Acid. MANCHESTER: Tech., d/d, per lb., 2s 8½d.

Soda Ash. 58% ex-depot or d/d, London station, 1-ton lots, about £16 8s.

Soda, Caustic. Solid 76/77%: spot, d/d 4-ton lots, £32 6s 6d.

Sodium Acetate. Comm. crystals, d/d, £91.

Sodium Bicarbonate. Ton lot, in non-ret. pack, £17.

Sodium Bisulphite. Powder, 60/62%, d/d, 2-ton lots for home trade, £42 15s.

Sodium Carbonate Monohydrate. Ton lot, in non-ret. pack, c.p., £57.

Sodium Chlorate. 1-cwt. drums, c.p. station, in 4-ton lots, about £85.

Sodium Cyanide. 96/98%, ton lot in 1-cwt. drums, £113 5s.

Sodium Dichromate. Crystals, cake and powder, per lb., 11½d. Net d/d UK, anhydrous, per lb., 1s 1d. Net. del. d/d UK, 5-cwt. to 1-ton lots.

Sodium Fluoride. D/d, 1-ton lots & over, per cwt., £5; 1-cwt. lots, per cwt., £5 10s.

Sodium Hyposulphite. Pea crystals, £35 15s; comm., 1-ton lots, c.p., £32 10s.

Sodium Iodide. BP, under 1 cwt., per lb., 14s; 1-cwt. lots, per lb., 13s 2d.

Sodium Metaphosphate (Calgon). Flaked, paper sacks, £133.

Sodium Metasilicate. D/d UK in ton lots, loaned bags, £25.

Sodium Nitrate. Chilean refined gran. over 98%, 6-ton lots, d/d station, £29 10s.

Sodium Nitrite. 4-ton lots, £32.

Sodium Percarbonate. 12½% available oxygen, per cwt., in 1-cwt. kegs, £8 6s 9d.

Sodium Phosphate. D/d, ton lots: disodium, crystalline, £40 10s, anhydrous, £88; tri-sodium, crystalline, £39 10s, anhydrous, £86.

Sodium Silicate. 75-84° Tw. Lanes and Ches., 4-ton lots, d/d station in loaned drums, £10 15s; Dorset, Somerset & Devon, per ton extra, £3 17s 6d; Scotland & S. Wales, extra, £3. Elsewhere in England, not Cornwall, extra, £1 12s 6d.

Sodium Sulphate (Desiccated Glauber's Salt). D/d in bags, £18.

Sodium Sulphate (Glauber's Salt). D/d, £9 5s to £10 5s.

Sodium Sulphate (Salt Cake). Unground, d/d station in bulk, £6.
MANCHESTER: d/d station, £7 10s.

Sodium Sulphide. Solid, 60/62%, spot, d/d, in drums in 1-ton lots, £33 2s 6d; broken, d/d, in drums in 1-ton lots, £34 2s 6d.

Sodium Sulphite. Anhydrous, £66 5s; comm., d/d station in bags, £25 5s-£27.

Sulphur. 4 tons or more, ground, according to fineness, £20-£22.

Sulphuric Acid. Net, naked at works, 168° Tw. according to quality, £11-£12 12 6d; 140° Tw., arsenic free, £9 2s 6d; 140° Tw., arsenious, £8 14s 6d.

Tartaric Acid. Per cwt.: 10 cwt. or more, £14; 1 cwt., £14 5s.

Titanium Oxide. Standard grade comm., rutile structure, £182; standard grade comm., anatase structure, £167 (from 1st Feb.).

Zinc Oxide. Max. for 2-ton lots, d/d, white seal, £95; green seal, £93; red seal, 2-ton lots, £90.

Solvents & Plasticisers

Acetone. All d/d, small lots, 5-gal. cans: 5-gal., £125; 10-gal., cans incl., £115. 40/45 gal. ret. drums, spot: Under 1 ton, £90; 1 to under 5 tons, £87; 5 to under 10 tons, £86; 10 tons under, £85. Tank wagons, spot: 1 to under 5 tons (min. 400 gal.), £85; 5 to under 10 tons (1,500 gal.), £84; 10 tons & up (2,500 gal.), £83; contract rebate, £2.

Butyl Acetate BSS. 10-ton lots, £173.

n-Butyl Alcohol BSS. 10 tons, in drums, d/d, £152.

sec-Butyl Alcohol. 5-gal. drums, £159; 40-gal. drums: under 1 ton, £124; 1-10 tons, £123; 10 tons & up, £119; 100 tons & up, £120.

tert-Butyl Alcohol. 5-gal. drums, £195 10s; 40/45-gal. drums: 1 ton, £175 10s; 1-5 tons, £174 10s; 5-10 tons, £173 10s; 10 tons & up, £172 10s.

Diacetone Alcohol. Small lots: 5-gal. drums, £177; 10-gal. drums, £167. 40/45-gal. drums: under 1 ton, £142; 1-9 tons, £141; 10-50 tons, £140; 50-100 tons, £139; 100 tons & up, £138.

Diethyl Phthalate. In drums, 10 tons, d/d, per lb., 2s; 45-gal. drums, d/d, per lb., 2s 1½d.

Diethyl Phthalate. In drums, 10 tons, per lb., 1s 1½d; 45-gal. drums, d/d, per lb., 2s 1d.

Dimethyl Phthalate. In drums, 10 tons, per lb., d/d, 1s 9½d; 45-gal. drums, d/d, per lb., 1s 10½d.

Diethyl Phthalate. In drums, 10 tons, d/d, per lb., 2s 8d; 45-gal. drums, d/d, per lb., 2s 9½d.

Ether BSS. 1-ton lots, drums extra, per lb., 1s 11d.

Ethyl Acetate. 10-ton lots, d/d, £145.

Ethyl Alcohol (PBS 66 o.p.). Over 300,000 p. gal. 2s 1½d; d/d in tankers, 2,500-10,000 p. gal., per p. gal., 3s 1½d. D/d in 40/45-gal. drums, p.p.g. extra, 1d. Absolute alcohol (75.2 o.p.), p.p.g. extra, 5d.

Methanol. Pure synthetic, d/d, £43 15s.

Methylated Spirit. Industrial 66° o.p.: 500-gal. & up, d/d in tankers, per gal., 5s 4d; 100-499 gal. in drums, d/d, per gal., 5s 8½d. Pyridinised 64 o.p.: 500 gal. & up, in tankers, d/d, per gal., 5s 6d; 100-499 gal. in drums, d/d, per gal., 5s 10½d.

Methyl Ethyl Ketone. 10-ton lots, d/d, £140.

Methyl isoButyl Ketone. 10 tons & up, £159.

isoPropyl Acetate. In drums, 10 tons, d/d, £137; 45-gal. drums, d/d, £143.

isoPropyl Alcohol. Small lots: 5-gal. drums, £118; 10-gal. drums, £108; 40-45 gal. drums: less than 1 ton, £83; 1-9 tons, £81; 10-50 tons, £80 10s; 50 tons & up, £80.

Rubber Chemicals

Carbon Disulphide. According to quality, £61-£67.

Carbon Black. Per lb., according to packing, 8d-1s.

Carbon Tetrachloride. Ton lots, £81.

India-Rubber Substitutes. White, per lb., 1s 8½d to 2s ¼d; dark, d/d, per lb., 1s 3d-1s 5½d.

Lithopone. 30%, about £59.

Mineral Black. £7 10s-£10.

Sulphur Chloride. British, about £50.

Vegetable Lamp Black. 2-ton lots, £64 8s.

Vermilion. Pale or deep, 7-lb. lots, per lb., 15s 6d.

Coal-Tar Products

Benzole. Per gal., min. 200 gal., d/d in bulk, 90s, 5s; pure, 5s 4d.

Carbolic Acid. Crystals, min. price, d/d bulk, per lb., 1s 6½d; 40/50-gal. ret. drums extra, per lb., ½d. Crude, 60s, per gal., 8s 4d.

MANCHESTER: Crystals, d/d, per lb., 1s 4d-1s 7d; crude, naked, at works, 8s.

Cresote. Home trade, per gal., according to quality, f.o.r. maker's works, 1s-1s 9d. MANCHESTER: Per gal., 1s 2d.-1s 8d.

Cresylic Acid. Pale 99/100%, per gal., 6s 6d; 99.5/100%, per gal. 6s 8d. D/d UK in bulk: Pale ADF, per imperial gallon f.o.b. UK, from 7s 3d; per US gallon, c.i.f. NY, 95 cents.

Naphtha. Solvent, 90/160°, per gal., 5s 1d; heavy, 90/190°, for bulk 1,000-gal. lots, d/d, per gal., 3s 11d. Drums extra; higher prices for smaller lots.

Naphthalene. Crude, 4-ton lots, in buyers' bags, nominal, according to m.p.: £18-£26; hot pressed, bulk, ex-works, £38 16s; refined crystals, d/d min. 4-ton lots, £58.

Pitch. Medium, soft, home trade, f.o.r. suppliers' works, £10 10; export trade, f.o.b. suppliers' port, about £11.

Pyridine. 90/160, per gal., 17s 6d-20s.

Toluole. Pure, per gal., 5s 9d; 90's, d/d, 2,000 gal. in bulk, per gal., 5s.

MANCHESTER: Pure, naked, per gal., 5s 6½d.

Xylole. According to grade, in 1,000-gal. lots, d/d London area in bulk, per gal., 6s 2d-6s 5d.

Intermediates & Dyes (Prices Nominal)

m-Cresol 98/100%. 10 cwt lots D/d, per lb., 4s 9d.

o-Cresol 30/31°C. D/d, per lb., 1s.

p-Cresol 34/35°C. 10 cwt lots D/d, per lb., 5s

Dichloroaniline. Per lb., 4s 6d.

Dinitrobenzene. 88/99°C., per lb., 2s 1d.

Dinitrotoluene. Drums extra. SP 15°C., per lb., 2s 1½d; SP 26°C., per lb., 1s 5d; SP 33°C., per lb., 1s 2½d; SP 66/68°C., per lb., 2s 1d.

p-Nitraniline.—Per lb., 5s 1d.

Nitrobenzene. Spot, 90-gal. drums (drums extra), 1-ton lots d/d, per lb., 10d.

Nitronaphthalene.—Per lb., 2s 5½d.

o-Toluidine. 8-10-cwt. drums (drums extra), per lb., 1s 11d.

p-Toluidine.—In casks, per lb., 6s 1d.

Dimethylaniline. Drums extra, c.p., per lb., 3s 5d.

Chemical Stocks and Shares

Chemical and Allied Shares Reflect Easier Trend

CHEMICAL and kindred shares have reflected the easier trend in evidence in stock markets, and were lower as compared with a month ago. Imperial Chemical were 42s 9d compared with 45s 6d a month ago, although the view persists that there are possibilities of a higher dividend for the current year. The assumption is that profits may move higher and that they would have shown a good increase last year had it not been for the fact that the group bore a large part of increased costs because of the price freeze on many of its products. Now the freeze is ending, prices must of course be expected to move more closely with prevailing market trends.

Monsanto Chemicals 5s shares were 19s 4½d and compared with a month ago, Laporte 5s shares eased from 22s to 18s 3d, despite the good impression created by the results and annual statement which indicates that more capital will be required in the future. Compared with a month ago, however, Hickson and Welch's 10s shares have strengthened from 30s. 9d to 32s, while Hardman and Holden 5s shares moved up from 8s 6d to 9s 6d. Higher dividend hopes have been responsible for a rise from 12s 6d to 13s 6d in British Glues and Chemicals 4s shares. Reichhold Chemicals 5s shares eased on balance from 14s 6d to 13s 9d and Anchor Chemical 5s shares remained at 11s 6d, while Albright and Wilson were more active, but at 21s 1½d these 5s shares have not held best levels touched during the month. Yorkshire Dyeware and Chemical 5s shares held steady at 9s 6d, Lawes Chemical 10s shares eased from 22s to 20s 6d, while British Chrome Chemicals 5s shares were 9s 6d and Fisons eased to around 59s.

In other directions, Coalite and Chemical 2s shares were dealt in around 4s or virtually the same as a month ago. F. W. Berk 5s shares were 5s 10½d and William Butler 5s shares which remained under the influence of the results and higher dividend, were 6s. 1½d. There was, as

usual, a good deal of activity in Borax Holdings 5s units, which after rising to nearly 33s, have come back to 30s 4½d partly owing to the reaction in Wall Street markets as these shares tend to move with that centre. British Tar Products strengthened from 7s 4½d to 7s 7½d, and Zambra 5s shares were 22s 6d. William Blythe 3s shares were 9s, compared with 10s a month ago.

British Oxygen rallied sharply to 37s 6d and there has been a considerable activity around 25s 3d in the units of the Distillers Co. owing to City talk of higher dividend possibilities. Textiles have been reactionary with Courtaulds back to 33s 3d partly because of the emphasis in the annual statement that conditions in export markets are extremely competitive.

SAC EXHIBITION

(continued from page 1122)

Stanton Instruments Ltd., 119 Oxford Street, London W1, showed their thermo recording balances and the new range of Ultramatic single pan balances that was introduced at the recent Instruments, Electronics and Automation exhibition.

Unicam Instruments Ltd., Cambridge, showed their SP500 quartz spectrophotometer for the precise chemical analysis of samples in solution; the SP600 visible spectrophotometer for absorption measurements in the visible region of the spectrum or for research or routine control; and the SP1400 prism absorptiometer for rapid routine testing of samples in large numbers.

The only overseas exhibitor, the Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Connecticut, US (European office at 30 Sonneggstr., Zurich) displayed the latest model vapour refractometer (154-B).

A wide range of electronic and nuclear apparatus, instruments and communications were shown by Labgear (Cambridge Ltd.).

NEW PATENTS

By permission of the Controller, HM Stationery Office, the following extracts are reproduced from the 'Official Journal (Patents),' which is available from the Patent Office (Sale Branch), 25 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London WC2, price 2s 6d including postage; annual subscription £6 6d.

Specifications filed in connection with the acceptances in the following list will be open to public inspection on the dates shown. Opposition to the grant of a patent on any of the applications listed may be lodged by filing patents form 12 at any time within the prescribed period.

ACCEPTANCES

Open to public inspection on
7 August 1957

Extraction or recovery of uranium and other metals. Taverner, L., and Millin, D. **780 471**

Method of preparing halo-carbon polymers. Miller, W. T., Dittman, A. L., and Reed, S. K. **780 891**

Filters for removing suspended particles from gases. Minister of Supply. **780 709**

Apparatus for the production of ozone. Walter Instruments, Ltd. **780 476**

Removal of hafnium from zirconium-containing material. Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organisation. **780 477**

Thermoplastic compositions. British Celanese Ltd. **780 479, 780 480**

Fertilisers containing trace elements. Farbwerke Hoechst AG. **780 733**

Herbicidal compositions containing esters and preparation thereof. Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp. **780 713**

Process and apparatus for the sterile filling of containers. Farbwerke Hoechst AG. **780 483**

Disazo-dyestuffs insoluble in water. Farbwerke Hoechst AG. **780 484**

Gas detectors and analysers. Infra Red Development Co. Ltd. **780 734**

Production of omega-amino acids and esters thereof. Otsuki, H., and Funahashi, H. **780 575**

Cosmetic preparations, soaps, deodorants and preparations for repelling insects. Dehydtag Deutsche Hydrierwerke Ges. **780 801**

Catalytic hydrogenation of carbon monoxide. Ruhrchemie AG, and Lurgi Ges. Fuer Waermetechnik. **780 577**

Cracking and refining synthetic hydrocarbons. Ruhrchemie AG, and Lurgi Ges. Fuer Waermetechnik. **780 802**

Petroleum fuels. Milton, R. F. **780 581**

Containers for liquids. Black, R. A. [Cognate application 33960.] **780 853**

Derivatives of purine. Wellcome Foundation Ltd. (Burroughs Wellcome & Co. (USA) Inc.). **780 494**

Polyacrylonitrile threads, filaments, fibres and the like. Courtaulds Ltd. **780 857**

Monoazo dyestuffs. Ciba Ltd. **780 591**

Compositions in powder form. Unilever, Ltd. **780 592**

Lubricant. Esso Research & Engineering Co. **780 595**

Antibiotic compositions for use in the treatment of diseases in plants. Pfizer, C., & Co. Inc. **780 603**

Lubricating oil additives. Esso Research & Engineering Co. **780 605**

Manufacturing acetylene from hydrocarbons. Kurashiki Rayon Kabushiki Kaisha. **780 813**

Improving the waste gas fastness of dyed cellulose acetate textile materials. Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik AG. **780 764**

Production of cellulose ethers. Courtaulds Ltd. **780 816**

Laminated polymer sheets. General Aniline & Film Corporation. **780 877**

Sulphur containing compounds. Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd. **780 520**

Piezoelectric ceramic elements and transducers. B. Jaffe. **780 673**

Copolymers of unsaturated polyesters. Westinghouse Electric International Co. **780 521**

Hydrogenation of carbon monoxide. Rheinpreussen AG Fuer Bergbau und Chemie. **780 880**

Continuous treatment of artificial filaments. Chimiotex. **780 620**

Regeneration of hydroforming catalyst. Esso Research & Engineering Co. **780 528**

Separation of gas mixtures. British Oxygen Co. Ltd. **780 822**

Concentrating solutions without evaporation. Chemical Construction Corp. **780 530**

Purifying acetic acid by distillation. Celanese Corp. of America. **780 535**

Stabilisation of organo-siloxanes. General Electric Co. **780 622**

Silica-filled polyamides. Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co. **780 538**

Production and use of alkylation catalysts. Monsanto Chemical Co. **780 777**

Preparing polymethylbenzenes containing at least three methyl groups, particularly durenne. Naamlooze Vennootschap de Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij. **780 540**

Synthetic rubbery polymers derived from polyester-diisocyanate reaction products. United States Rubber Co. **780 896**

Production of butadiene. Naamlooze Vennootschap de Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij. **780 899**

Ethanol-miscible methyl phenyltertiary-butoxypoly-siloxane. General Electric Co. **780 626**

Polyalkylene polysulphide compositions. Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. **780 545**

Stabilising liquid sulphur trioxide. Industrie Chimiche Dr. Baslini Soc. Per Azioni, and Sartolini, U. **780 627**

Water-soluble salts of carboxyalkyl cellulose ethers and method of converting into granular form. [Addition to 767 924.] **780 628**

Apparatus for effecting tests and chemical reactions. Laboratoires de Physique Medicale. **780 781**

Recovery of waste gases in the synthesis of urea from ammonia and carbon dioxide. Montecatini Soc. Generale Per l'industria Mineraria e Chimica. [Addition to 664 375.] **780 683**

Purification of sewage and industrial effluents. Filtration Consultants Ltd. **780 630**

Promoted reduction of aromatic nitrogen compounds. Allied Chemical and Dye Corp. [Addition to 701 128.] **780 631—780 632**

Plasticising and tackifying agents and rubber compositions containing same. Naamlooze Vennootschap de Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij. **780 905**

Benzoic acid derivatives and their preparation. Laboratoires Dausse, and Recherches et Techniques Appliquees. **780 636**

Method of coating glass. Midland Silicones Ltd. **780 553**

Colchicum compounds. Uclaf. **780 557**

Organo-poly-siloxane compositions. Midland Silicones Ltd. **780 914**

Cyclopentanopoly - hydrophenanthrene compounds and pharmaceutical compositions containing them. Merck and Co. Inc. **780 915—780 916**

Protective film-forming compositions for preventing skin injury by aqueous solutions and processes for their manufacture. Veb Fettechemie, formerly Veb Fettechemie und Fewa-werk. **780 918**

Preparing basic polyvalent metal salts of organic acids. Naamlooze Vennootschap de Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij. **780 642**

1:2-Epoxy-cyclo-octane. Badische Anilin- und Soda-Fabrik AG. **780 643**

Production of zirconium sulphates. National Lead Co. **780 564**

Separation of undesired oversized or heavy particles from liquids, liquid mixtures or suspensions. Nichols Engineering and Research Corp. **780 931**

Apparatus for measuring the viscosity of viscous liquids. Vereinigte Glanzstoff-Fabriken AG. **780 932**

Preparation of stable dispersions. Casella Farbwerke Mainkur AG. **780 700**

Alkyl-substituted tetrahydronaphthindanones. Givaudan, L., and Cie. Soc. Anon. **780 648**

Herbicidal compositions containing carbamic acid esters and preparation thereof. [Divided out of 780 713.] Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp. **780 714**

Open to public inspection on
14 August 1957

Continuous measurement and recording of the conductivity of electrolytic solutions. Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd. **781 058**

Coloration of polymers and copolymers of vinyl chloride. Soc. Anon. Des Manufacturiers des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de St-Gobain, Chauny and Cirey. **781 161**

Derivatives of amino triazine-formaldehyde condensation products. Ciba Ltd. **781 265**

Process and apparatus for the treatment of solid substances with gases in a fluidised bed. Chemiebau Dr. A. Zieren Ges. **781 285**

Rendering fibrous material water repellent. Farbwerke Hoechst AG. **780 967**

Polyesters. Farbwerke Hoechst AG. **781 169**

Cobaltiferous azo-dyestuffs. Ciba Ltd. **781 286**

Acyldisulphide compounds. Ciba Ltd. **780 943**

Process for carrying out acylations. Ciba Ltd. **780 944**

Motor fuel, lubricating oil and grease additives. Ethyl Corp. **781 065**

17- α -Hydroxysteroids of the pregnane, allo-pregnane and pregnene series. Farbwerke Hoechst AG. **780 970**

Synthesis reactor for the hydrogenation of carbon monoxide in a liquid medium. Rheinpreussen AG. Fuer Bergbau und Chemie. **780 971**

Linear polyamides. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. **781 289**

Glass-to-metal seals. Telefunken Ges. **781 066**

Production of uranium metal. United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. **780 974**

Metal oxides and ferrites. Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd. **780 975**

Preparing formals suitable for use as synthetic lubricants. Esso Research and Engineering Co. **780 977**

MSE

LARGE CAPACITY CENTRIFUGES

MSE "Super-Magnum" and "Major" Centrifuges can swing 4×600 ml. or 4×1000 ml. containers respectively—or very large numbers of smaller capacity tubes. Capacity such as this allied to heavy duty operating characteristics, makes these Centrifuges ideal for small scale or pilot production purposes as well as for laboratory work. Ask for MSE Publications Nos. 205 and 125.



for Laboratory

for Production



Classified Advertisements

CLASSIFIED RATES: All sections 5d. per word. Minimum 8/- . Three or more insertions 4d. per word. Box Number 2/- extra. Up to mid-day Tuesday for insertion same week.

SEMI-DISPLAY: 30/- per inch. Three or more insertions 25/- per inch.

SUBSCRIPTION: Annual Subscription of 52/6 brings 52 weekly copies of CHEMICAL AGE direct to your address from the printer (postage paid by the publishers), and a copy of CHEMICAL AGE YEAR BOOK

COMPANY MEETINGS AND REPORTS: £12.12.0 per column. Three column measure (approximately 360 words).

EDUCATIONAL

A.M.I.CHEM.E.—More than one-third of the successful candidates since 1944 have been trained by T.I.G.B. All seeking quick promotion in the Chemical and Allied Industries should send for the T.I.G.B. Prospectus. 100 pages of expert advice, details of Guaranteed Home Study Courses for A.M.I.Chem.E., B.Sc.Eng., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.Prod.E., C. & G., etc., and a wide range of Diploma Courses in most branches of Engineering. Send for your copy today—**FREE**. T.I.G.B. (Dept. 84), 29, Wright's Lane, London W.8.

SITUATIONS VACANT

ASSISTANT WORKS CHEMIST required by Adhesive Manufacturers. Young man in his middle 20's with degree or H.N.C. preferred. Reply giving details of salary required, etc., to: **OFFICE MANAGER, SAMUEL JONES & CO. LTD., PECKHAM GROVE, S.E.15.**

CHEMICAL SALES ASSISTANT

required by leading Chemical Manufacturers of International repute. Candidates, aged 28 to 35 years must have a degree in Chemistry and experience on the commercial side of the chemical industry. Duties will include market development of new compounds.

A generous non-contributory Pension and Life Assurance Scheme is in operation.

Application should be made giving full details, as to age, experience etc., to **BOX No. 3547, CHEMICAL AGE, 154 FLEET STREET, LONDON, EC4.**

We have an interesting opening for a **CHEMIST** to take charge of the development of carbon tracks for potentiometers. This post is in North West London and offers a good salary with excellent opportunities to a qualified energetic man. **WRITE BOX No. 3546** (Mark envelope Private & Confidential), **CHEMICAL AGE, 154 FLEET STREET, LONDON, EC4.**

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

NORTH THAMES GAS BOARD

CHEMISTS AND PHYSICISTS holding University degrees are required in the Laboratories at Watson House, Fulham, S.W.6, to undertake research work on the utilisation and design of domestic and industrial gas and coke appliances, particularly on cookers, water heaters, gas and coke fires, refrigerators, and industrial apparatus.

The Laboratories have recently been modernised and extended and are responsible for research work for the Gas Industry throughout the country.

The appointments will be permanent and pensionable and the starting salary will be within the range of £710-£940 per annum, according to age, qualifications and experience.

Applications should be sent to the Staff Controller, North Thames Gas Board, 30 Kensington Church Street, W.8, quoting reference 666/280 to reach him within ten days of the appearance of this advertisement.

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS: continued

GHANA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Applications are invited for the following vacancies in the Geological Survey Department.

GEOLOGISTS (4 vacancies) for geological mapping and the application of geological and geophysical methods to water supply. Candidates must possess First-class or Second-class Honours (Division 1) degree in Geology and be prepared to work under camping conditions. Appointment either on contract for three tours each of 18-24 months duration in the consolidated salary scale £1030 to £2020 a year with a gratuity at the rate of £12.10s. for each completed month of satisfactory service, or pensionable in the salary scale £650 to £1280 a year plus overseas pay £175 to £350 a year. Entry point in salary scales determined by age and experience.

CHEMIST-ASSAYER (one vacancy) to take charge of the Geological Survey Chemical Laboratory; assay ore of all kinds; carry out silicate analyses of rocks and minerals; participate in research of inter-relation of rocks and Geochemistry. Candidates must possess an Honours degree with (a) Certificate from University of having reached good standard in practical inorganic Chemistry; two-year course of post-graduate training at Imperial College of Science and Technology or (b) at least two years' post-graduate experience in silicate analysis and assaying. Appointment on contract/gratuity terms for two tours each of 18-24 months duration in first instance with consolidated salary in the scale £1090-£1950 a year and a gratuity at the rate of £12.10s. for each completed month of satisfactory service.

Other terms of service for both posts: Outfit allowance of £30-£60 on first appointment. Free first-class passages. Quarters at rental of £60-90 a year according to salary. Generous home leave. Taxation at low local rates.

Apply for further particulars and application form from the Director of Recruitment, Ghana Office, 13, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1., giving briefly age, qualifications and experience.

FOR SALE

TWO MIST PRECIPITATORS—M.S. lead-lined construction, with 56 lead discharge tubes $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. id. by 8 ft. deep of approx. $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wall, 8 ft. 6 in. by 7 ft. 6 in. by 18 ft. high, mounted concrete plinths and enclosed in steel-framed structure. External steel-framed and chequer plate structure for supporting scrubber and recuperator.

High Voltage Gear—1 BTH 40 kVA single-phase step-up transformer 600/60,000 volts and BTH type 2A Mechanical Rectifier Form A 60 kV 500mA.

GEORGE COHEN SONS & CO. LTD.,
WOOD LANE, LONDON, W.12.

Tel.: Shepherds Bush 2070 and
STANNINGLEY, NR. LEEDS.
Tel.: Pudsey 2241.

CHARCOAL, ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE, Horticultural burning, filtering, disinfecting, medicinal. Also lumps, ground and granulated. **THOMAS HILL-JONES, INVICTA WORKS, BOW COMMON LANE, LONDON, E.3 (TELEPHONE: EAST 3295).**

FOR SALE: continued

STORAGE VESSELS

We Specialise in all Types up to 10,000 Gal.

We also convert Lancashire Boilers 30 ft. by 8 ft. diam., and supply thoroughly scaled and ready for use. Ideal for Chemicals. Send us your enquiries.

MADEN & McKEE LTD.,
317, PRESCOT ROAD,
LIVERPOOL, 13

Brand New COCHRAN Vertical and ECONOMIC Self-contained STEAM BOILERS in stock, also all sizes reconditioned and guaranteed. List on request.

STAINLESS STEEL TANKS, PANS, CONDENSERS, PLATES, VALVES AND COCKS. Very wide selection. 400 gall. S.S. Autoclave, copper jacketed.

FRED WATKINS (BOILERS) LTD.,
COLEFORD, GLOS.
Phone: Coleford 2271/2.

STORAGE VESSELS

ALL WELDED
CYLINDRICAL

Three 14 ft. by 8 ft. diam.
Two 21 ft. by 6 ft. diam.
One 22 ft. by 5 ft. 6 in. diam.
One 16 ft. by 4 ft. 9 in. diam.
One 16 ft. by 7 ft. diam.
Two 12 ft. by 4 ft. diam.
One 15 ft. by 6 ft. diam.

RECTANGULAR

Three 12/15 ft. by 6 ft. by 3/5 ft.

MADEN & McKEE LTD.,
317, PRESCOT ROAD,
LIVERPOOL, 13.

STEELWORK FOR SALE

M.S. ANGLES

2 in. by 2 in. by 1/4 in. by 12/15 ft.

M.S. ANGLES

1 1/2 in. by 1 1/2 in. by 1/4 in. by 8 ft.

R.S. STANCHIONS

6 in. by 5 in. by 15 ft. 6 in.

7 Roof Principles 45-ft. span.

R.S. Joists, all sections up to 20 in. by 7 in.

MADEN & McKEE LTD.,
317, PRESCOT ROAD,
LIVERPOOL, 13.

BAKER-PERKINS No. 17 DOUBLE "Z" MIXER 150 gallons.

STAINLESS LINED DOUBLE "Z" MIXER, 100 gallons.

STAINLESS STEEL DOUBLE "Z" MIXER, 20 gallons.

STAINLESS STEEL "U" MIXER, 10 cu. ft.

STAINLESS-LINED COIL VAT by Cherry-Burrell. 200 galls.

with Revolving Tinned Coil.

ALITE SIFTER-MIXER, 400 lbs.

REVOLVING DRUM MIXER, 6 ft. by 2 ft. 4 ins.

PEERLESS 4-SPEED MIXER, 80 qrt.

WINKWORTH MACHINERY LTD., 65 High Street, Staines.

Telephone: 1010.

FOR SALE

RIVETED STEEL MAINS

60 ft.—5 ft. 4 in. diam.

WELDED STEEL MAINS

Approx. 250 ft. by 36 in. diam.

100 ft. by 21 in. diam.

Good secondhand condition.

MADEN & McKEE LTD.,
317, PRESCOT ROAD,
LIVERPOOL, 13.

FOR SALE: continued

MORTON, SON AND WARD, LIMITED, STAINLESS STEEL VESSELS

VESSELS of all shapes and sizes, jacketed or unjacketed—with stainless steel mixing gear to requirements; also stainless steel storage tanks and vacuum vessels.

"MORWOOD" "U-shaped" TROUGH MIXERS—up to 2 tons, in stainless steel, with agitators, scroll or paddle type, jacketed or unjacketed.

Stainless Steel TROUGHS, TANKS and CYLINDERS made to requirements.

These items can also be fabricated in mild steel.

JACKETED PANS

100g., 150g., and 200g., new, in mild, steel, for 100 lb. p.s.i. w.p.—with or without mixing gear.

3 cwt. TROUGH MIXERS by CHALMERS and GARDNER—stainless steel-lined troughs.

50g., 75g. and 100g. heavy duty MIXERS by FALLOWS and BATES. Agitators driven through bevel gear from fast and loose pulley.

200g. cast-iron JACKETED MIXING VESSEL with nickel-chrome impeller type agitator driven through bevel gears from fast and loose pulley.

AIR RECEIVERS MADE TO REQUIREMENTS. PUMPS. Selection of new MONO and second-hand Pumps in stock—2 in. to 5 in.

Inquiries Invited.

MORTON, SON AND WARD, LIMITED,
WALK MILL,
DOBCROSS, NEAR OLDHAM,
Lancs.

Phone Saddleworth 437.

FOR SALE

PRESSURE VESSELS

3 All-Welded 14 ft. by 8 ft. diam.

Working Pressure 65 lb.

Several from 15-22 ft. by 4 ft. 6 in./6 ft. dia.

Working Pressure 30 lb.

2—27 ft. by 6 ft. diam. 365 lb.

MADEN & McKEE LTD.,
317, PRESCOT ROAD,
LIVERPOOL, 13.

1 No. 2 DEVIL DISINTEGRATOR, by Hardy Patent Pick Co' Grinding chamber 30 in. diam., 29 in. brass rings, feed hopper 13 in. by 7 in., ring oil bearings, pulley 14 in. diam. by 7 in. face. Good condition. THOMPSON & SON (MILLWALL) LIMITED, MILLWALL, E.14, TEL. EAST 1844.

PHONE 98 STAINES

42 in. Hydro 400/3/50 Underdriven (Lift out basket) (New) S.S. Jac. Pans 30 in. by 36 in. 40 w.p. (Two) (3) 2,000 gall. Cyl. Enc. Acid Tanks 35 w.p. S.S. Lined Autoclaves 6 ft. by 3 ft. 100 w.p. 26,500 gall. Sec. Cyl. Enc. Tanks 23 ft. 4 in. by 10 ft. deep. 'Z' & Fin Blade Mixers, Pans, Pumps, Condensers, Calorifiers, Refiners, Disintegrators etc. Complete lists available.

HARRY H. GARDAM & CO. LTD., STAINES.

WORK WANTED & OFFERED

PULVERISING of every description of chemical and other materials. Collections, storage, deliveries. THOMAS HILL, JONES, LIMITED, INVICTA WORKS, BOW COMMON LANE, LONDON, E.3. (TELEPHONE : EAST 3285).

CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING and DRYING for the trade.
THE CRACK PULVERISING MILLS LTD.

Plantation House,
Mincing Lane,
London, E.C.2.

GRINDING, CRUSHING AND GRADING
FINE GRINDING LTD.,
BLACKHOLE MINE, EYAM
TELEPHONE: EYAM 227

PATENTS & TRADE MARKS

KINGS PATENT AGENCY, LTD. (B. T. King, A.I.Mech.E.,
Patent Agent), 146a, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.
City 6161. Booklet on request.

THE INDENT GAZETTE

An average of 220 enquiries for goods from export merchant buyers, including Chemicals of all descriptions, appear weekly in The Indent Gazette. Specimen copy sent on application to 154 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

JAMES D. BIRCHALL

The Classification of Fire Hazards and Extinction Methods

Second printing 8s. (post paid)

Ernest Benn · Fleet Street · London

1957 EDITION

of

CHEMICAL AGE YEAR BOOK

is out of print

ORDERS CAN NOW

be accepted for the

1958 EDITION

(Published December)

PRICE: 21/-
(plus postage)

ORDER FROM

The Publisher, Chemical Age Year Book,
Bouverie House, Fleet Street, London, EC4
(Telephone: Fleet Street 3212)

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

To: The Manager, CHEMICAL AGE.

Please post CHEMICAL AGE to me/us for one year.*

Commencing with your next issue

* Delete whichever is not applicable

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

*Subscription Rate is 52/6 per annum post free.
(Including a copy of CHEMICAL AGE YEAR BOOK)*

BOUVERIE HOUSE · FLEET STREET · LONDON · E.C.4

THE
ALUMINA CO. LTD.
are Manufacturers
of
ALUMINIUM SULPHATE

for

**PAPER MAKING
WATER PURIFICATION
COLOUR MAKING
EFFLUENT TREATMENT
PHARMACEUTICALS
HORTICULTURE**

. . . to mention just a few of the
main uses of ALUMINIUM SULPHATE.

We should be pleased to supply further details on request.

THE
ALUMINA COMPANY LIMITED.
IRON BRIDGE WORKS **WIDNES**
LANCASHIRE.

PHONE
WIDNES
2275

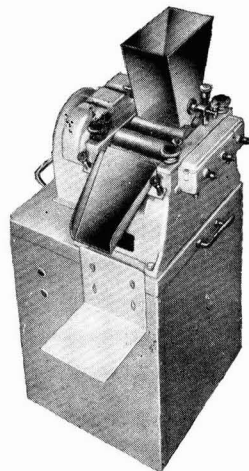
**for laboratory
and small scale production**

TRIPLE ROLL MILLS

These are extremely useful mills for dispersion of material in media and used by leading manufacturers for laboratory purposes. Ideal for sampling, experimental work, production testing and small scale production.

There are three models available with roll diameters 2", 3" and 6", and are supplied complete with motor. The rolls fitted can be either hard, acid resisting porcelain or hardened and ground steel. Steel roll models can be fitted with either solid rolls or hollow rolls for heating or cooling.

The No. 2 model illustrated is available with either a fixed centre roll or with a sliding centre roll. Roll settings in the latter model are adjusted by only two controls in place of the usual four.



PASCALL

Write or phone
Crawley 25166
for List RM905

THE PASCALL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
GATWICK ROAD · CRAWLEY · SUSSEX

**"REDAC"
PRODUCTS**

**ACID RESISTING
EARTHENWARE**



Enquiries Welcomed

B. WHITAKER & SONS, LTD.

ST. STEPHENS HOUSE, WESTMINSTER

Phone : Whitehall 3616

Works : ACCRINGTON, LANCs.

o Grams : Bricavity, Parl, London

**ACID RESISTING
TILES · BRICKS
ACID TOWER
PACKINGS
RINGS AND BALLS**

Successfully used in

**GAILLARD TOWERS · ACID OIL
SETTLING TANKS · GAS WASHERS
CHIMNEY LININGS · ASH SLUICES
HYDROCHLORIC PICKLING TANKS
ETC.**

HF₂SO₃

FLUOSULPHONIC ACID

This is a colourless or pale straw-coloured, mobile, liquid which fumes in moist air.

It is a remarkably stable compound and can be redistilled in glass apparatus.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Boiling point at 760 mm. 163°C.

Freezing point -87.3°C.

Sp. Gr. at 15.6°C. 1.743

Used as a catalyst in condensation and alkylation reactions; for the preparation of alkyl and aryl fluosulphonates, acyl fluorides and aromatic sulphonyl fluorides. As a tool in

preparative chemistry, it is similar to chlorosulphonic acid but is generally more stable.

With boric acid it gives boron trifluoride in an easily controlled reaction which forms a convenient method of generating small amounts of that gas.

It has been used in the electropolishing of certain metals.

Advice on materials of construction and on handling, may be obtained from



CONSOLIDATED ZINC CORPORATION (SALES) LTD · 37 DOVER STREET · LONDON · W.1

PIONEERS IN FLUORINE DEVELOPMENT



Chemical Age

Index to Volume 77

January to June, 1957

A

Abbott Laboratories, UK plant to be expanded	562	Alloy, corrosion resistant	174	Visit of Rumanian Ministers	677
Abrac, A.	423	Alloys for heat exchangers etc.	710	Araldite 880-AB	423
Absorptionmeter; Continuous flow	501	Alpex 450 J.	424	Arcoelectric (Switches) Ltd.	610
Note on the spekker photo-electric	678	Alumina; Ceramic plant	330	Argentine import laws for certain chemicals, etc.	1014
Abstracting services difficulties	1006	Co., aluminium sulphate manufac- ture	547	Arkon flow indicator	126
Accelerator to be built at Harwell	677	Direct determination of	848	Armeen Z	678
Accidents in industry	876	Production, Jamaica	437	Armour & Co. Ltd., chemical exports by tanker	338
Accles and Pollock Ltd., tubes of special metals	501	Aluminium; Alloys	171	Armour Research Foundation, nuclear reactor	284
Acetic anhydride, prices increase	430	Granulated	711	Asbestos fine, Newfoundland	378
Aceto-acet-O-tolidide	942	Non-toxicity of	375	Ashterton Chemicals Ltd.; New Welsh plant	200
Acetone exports, dumping duty on UK	254	Organic compound	426	Plan of new chemical plant	834
3-Alpha-Acetonylbenzyl-4-hydroxy-coumarin, poisoning due to	247	Plant for S. Italy	130	Proposed Welsh factory	440
Acetylene; Growing importance of	1043	Trialkyls	282	Ashdowns Ltd., open new plastics factory	933
New US uses	108	Amal Ltd., three jet Bunsen burner	1113	Ashie Chemical Ltd., annual report	893
Plant, portable	616	Ambassador, new US	13	Ashlan	933
Synthesis Works by NRDC	556	Amber; Anti-freeze 104	10	Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co. deliver nitric tower for ICI	139
Acetylsalicylic acid, Rumanian exports of	206	Oils, corrosion resisting lacquer	853	Ashworth, Arthur, Ltd., new formaldehyde unit	548
Acheson Colloids Ltd.; Change of address	682	PC 115	127	Asplit 'A' cement	798
New rubber lubricant	500	Amberlite resins, CG grades available	23	Aspro-Nicholas Ltd., trading profit 516, Associated; Electrical Industries joint company with Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd.	170
Acid; Plant for uranium refining	335	Ambersil	126	Electrical Industries Ltd., miniature lamp	610
Australia	200	American Chemical Society; Inorganic chemistry division seeks membership	558	Ethyl chlorine plant, motor power	242
Polishing plant for glassworks	200	Inorganic chemistry section	1058	Lead Manufacturers Ltd.	423
Tanker accidents	1123	American Cyanamid Co., to form America Ltd.	975	Manufacturers of Veterinary and Agricultural Products	158
Acids; strong mineral dangers of	95	Ameripol SX rubber	597	Metal Works (Glasgow) Ltd., extensions completed	562
Acrlan plant capacity in US to be expanded	675	W-Amino hexylcarbamoyl acid	335	Association of British Chemical Manufacturers (ABCM); Exports & trade packaging committee set up	404
Acroneze, fish preservative	108	Amines, tertiary heterocyclic for corrosion inhibition	477	Work study conference at Harrogate	972
Acrylate ester plant	10	Ammonia; From oil	417	Association; Of British Ebonite Manufacturers, chairman elected	892
Acrylonitrile; Expansion by Carbide and Carbon, US	606	In the pack	1034	Of British Insecticide Manufacturers, 1956 developments	79
Fibre, Japan to produce	558	Ontario	437	Of British Insecticide Manufacturers, election of officers	977
Address to Institute of Physics conference by M. M. Kurnau	753	Plant at Puerto Rico	642	Of British Organic Fertilisers Ltd.	80
Address to RIC by Dr. Kent-Jones	771	Production in Italy	606	Of British pharmaceutical industry	892
Adhesive 422	207	US increase prices of anhydrous ammonium; Nitrate as fertiliser	1014	Of British Sheep & Cattle Dip Manufacturers, new year comment	82
Adhesives, US Shell's new heat resistant	207	Nitrate factory, India	255	Of Chemical & Allied Employers reflections on 1956	79
Advance Components Ltd., 'Q' meters for HF titration	757	Phosphates, use of	121	Of Printing Technologists	941
Aerofoil, polythene coated fans	288	Progress in fertiliser	121	Of Public Analysts, election of officers	977
Aero Research Ltd.; ABCM Trade Effluents Committee visit	765	Soil report	464	Of Scientific Workers, call for pay increases	849
Araldite 880-AB	423	Sulphate fertiliser plant sought for Philippines	852	Of Tar Distillers, new year greeting	78
Aerox Ltd., Adsorber equipment	1053	Sulphate plant for Rumanian coke works	973	Associazione Italiana di Metallurgia, meeting in London	708
Pre-filter	1059	Amplitude inspection viewer	467	Atmospheric corrosion, further view on	964, 966
Three stage filtration system	1054	Amyl alcohol, primary composition of	714	Reactors of UK type for Germany	676
Agencies sought in UK by Houghton and Byrne Pty. Ltd.	675	Carbides	757	Separator at Harwell working	252
Agency inquiry, Carst and Walker (Pty.), Ltd.	642	Analytical; Instruments	680	Atomic; Contract, German	608
Agip Nucleare, Italy	165	Uranium analyser Mark II, photo of	845	Energy Authority, commercial department	13
Agitator, Viking	679	Analysers; Film scanning particle	503	Energy Authority, UK, no BIF stand	431
Agricultural; Chemicals, voluntary notification of toxic	932	Titromatic	1107	Energy Commission, UK, safety branch formed	976
Chemistry, foundations of	849	Analysis; In medical research	1107	Energy, impact on chemical engineering	370
Air; Filters, Trion electronic	678	For plastics materials	1109	Energy; International Exhibition	200
Flow testing sets	757	Progress in fertiliser	1093	Energy plans, Argentina	129
Injection scavenging	679	Soil report	464	Energy programme policy	258
Liquide, annual report	851	Analytical; Chemistry, main changes in	1097	Energy Research Establishment, hero reactor working	476
Pollution; In chemical industry	369	Congress at St. Andrews	1097	Fair, New York	207
Damon, E. A., on	309	Methods at ICI Nobel division	1109	Fuel, reload system for hot	1051
OEEC report	703, 751	Methods for iron and steel industry	1101	Information	15
Airflow Developments Ltd., air and gas flow test sets	757	Methods for rarer metals, A. R. Powell on	1109	Plant, explosion at US	153
Airmec Ltd., industrial process timer	1053	Methods, modern, in iron & steel industry	1101	Power, new source of	10
Airpel filters	238	Methods in plastics industry, Dr. Haslam on	1109	Power plants by Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd.	708
Alarm; Equipment, Ajax	762	Papers at western and midland sections of SAC	1048	Power plants, 'backaged'	202
Nuclear fire	762	Research at DSIR	1099	Power stations, Bill re siting of	928
Albright & Wilson Ltd.; Annual Report	562, 800	Techniques, new	1098	Power station, details of South Scotland's	243
Group capital expenditure and sales in 1956	774	Aratase pigment	678	Power station, Dounreay	830, 831
Alcock (Peroxide) Ltd., change of address	812	Anchor; Chemical Co., curing agents for epoxide resins	547	Power station order by Germany from UK	520
Alcohol; Based industries for India	837	Chemical Co., trading profit	388	Programme, Germany	14
Production 1956, French	206	Glass Co. Ltd., polythene snap closure	155	Projects, Colombia	129
Alcon valves	710	Anglo-American Plastics Ltd., Fabrothene	155	Projects, Greece	129
Alcotex (polyvinyl alcohol) plant	562	French Phosphates, year's profit	388	Projects, Switzerland	129
Alexander & Co. Ltd., Herbert, pestle and mortar grinder	1119	Animal Medicine Manufacturers' Association, name changed	158	Reaction, new	85
Alexander Controls Ltd., solenoid valves and control devices	710	Anorganische Chemie, W. Klemm	644	Reactor, S. Australia to buy	293
Alkali; Plant, Peru	129	Antibiotics as fish preservative	168	Sales film, British	1056
Synthesis, historical background	342	Anti-; Corrosive fluid	712	Theory, new	96
Alkathene drains	471	Corrosion product	16		
Alkyls; High viscosity	463	Dumping bill	257		
Thixotropic	425	Dumping regulations published	943		
Water dispensable	204	Antifreeze scale preventative and eliminator	836		
Alkyl aluminium compounds, handling techniques for	963	Antimony oxide as flame retardant	972		
All, rights sold	936	Antioxidant plant; For ICI Ltd.	200		
Allen & Hanburys', opening of sterile products unit	879	Goodrich of US	641		
Alletbrin	17	ANTU, poisoning by	247		
Alliance (Chemical Plant) Ltd., products produced	549	Apex Construction Ltd., calandria vacuum evaporators	611		
Allied Chemical & Dye, 1956 results	557	Apexia Chemical Co. Ltd., name changed	175		

For peace film	977
Aureomycin as fish preservative	168
Australian quotas for chemical imports	426
Autofining process & scaling-up problems	935
Automation; & Chemical industry	915
For chemicals	368
At Chemische Werke, Hüls	969
Films on	15
Instruments exhibition	757
Policy, Solartron	298
Sir Harry Jephcott on	928
Techniques in the chemical industry	755
Views by Sir Harry Jephcott on	928
Autosonic equipment	407
Auxol Al—paste for metal lacquers	425
Avery, W. and T., Ltd., hatch weighing scales	712
Ayling Nuclear Equipment Co., formed	848
Ayrton Saunders & Co., annual report for 1956	650
Azomethines, oxidising	206

B

Bactericides, assessment of aerial	157
Badische Anilin & Soda-Fabrik;	
Annual report	798, 803, 968
Dividend for 1956	1047
Exports of	1120
Turnover for 1956	469
Bag sealing attachment	846
Bahamas, Tax-free opportunities	386
Baird & Tatlock (London) Ltd.;	
Analytical instruments	757
Analytic analyser	501
At Physical Society Exhibition	774
Bakelite Ltd.; Annual meeting report	287
Epoxyde resins	774
Group profits	516
Lacquer L.3128 for corrosion protection	288
Resins reinforced with Terylene or Dyneel	927
Baker, C., of Holborn Ltd., microscopes	501
Balance; for small weight variations, spring	506
Micro-electric magnetic vacuum	758
Moisture testing	508
Stanton's single pan ultramatic	763
Balances; Analytical	506
Orthing	762, 1121
Thermo recording	1120
Torsion	298, 1121
Ultramatic single pan	1127
Baldwin Instrument Co. Ltd., Nucleonic level indicator	757
Share capital acquired	682
Balfour group plan new research labs at Leven	648
Balfour, Henry & Co. Ltd., works extensions	87
Ball float pilot valve, Fisher	939
Barium titanate, US standards for high purity	382
Barlow-Whitney Ltd., Humidity test chamber	1117
Barrier creams	710
Barry Docks, interest in	880
Base Metals Products Ltd., change of address	334
Basic materials price index	1065
Bass, John, Ltd., vacuum cabinet	610
Batch counter, Ericsson's industrial	1054
Bath, Minus Twenty transparent	610
Bauxite; Deposits, Australia	291, 886
Deposits, French Guiana	335
Exploration in Mozambique	205
Processing agreement US and Surinam	511
Processing plant for British Guiana	205
Production, Jamaica	437
Rumanian exports of	974
Bayer, AG, activities in 1956	713, 968
Annual report	739, 803
Dividend raised	642
Expenditure	1096
Exports of	1045
Financial statement for 1956	713
Polycarbonate synthesis	876
B.B. Chemical Co., rapid erection of offices	600
'Be your own Boss' contest, winner named	637
Beck, R. & J., Ltd., automatic grinding and polishing machine	501
Bede Metal & Chemical Co., receiver appointed	682
Belco 5016 Grease	511
Beldex water paint, in polythene containers	510
Belgian; Congo, chemicals required	841
Chemical industry in March	373
Bellingham & Stanley Ltd., photo-electric refractometer	757
Belting specialists	551
Bench mixer, Hobart	1117
Benn Brothers Ltd., half-yearly dividend	175

Bentonite; Production, US	296
UK	711
1:2-Benzanthracene	298
Benzene phosphoric acid	23
Benzylidene diethylcarbazone	930
Benzole; Increased production of crude	848
Indian subsidy for detoluenated	558
Meter, rapid measuring	1119
Producers	122
Producers' conference	1007
Producers take over	175
Technology, 3rd Edition of review in	174
3,4-Benzpyrene, carcinogenic properties of	
Berk, F. W., & Co.; Fall in profits	747, 752, 770
Profit for 1956	682
Schor division promote electroless plating	908
Beryllium, poisoning by	767
BiHC toxicity	247
Bills of lading for chemicals, complaint	848
Bins; Mobile storage	250
Polythene tote	846
Birlec Ltd.; Dehumidifier	155
Lederle laboratory division contract	480
Birmingham Battery & Metal Co., alloys for heat exchangers	710
Birthday honours	1042
Biscycloheptadrene, reactive hydrocarbon	335
Bisul chemical prices increased	430
Bituminous compound, hot poured, to prevent rising damp	422
B & K Laboratories Ltd., organise instrument show	556
P.v.c. centrifugal fans	1120
Polythene fume fans	288
Blackman, Keith, Ltd., Keno hydro rotor filter	711
Blasting agent developed by CIL	1059
Bleeding unit, Fisher type	493
Blowing agents for rubbers and plastics	387
Blythe Colour Works, group net profit	442
Blythe, William, & Co.; Group profit	650
Report of AGM	811
Boake Roberts, A. & Co. Ltd., Abrac A properties	423
Annual report	1021
Board of Trade, some regional offices closed	520
Boehm, Fredk., Ltd., resins for inks	424
Bofors (Great Britain) Co. Ltd.,	769
Bohlen chemical interests	1050
Boilers, oil-fired	710
Bolton Gate Co., Ltd., suppliers of industrial doors	552
Bombrini Parodi Delfino Co., produce Delfron	801
Bonomold preservatives	20
Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd.; Annual report	851
Interim dividend	442
Blending unit for 1956	1124
Borax Consolidated Ltd.; UK	282
Introduce firebrake	836
New laboratory at Tolworth	158
Prices increase	430
Price stabilisations	14
Borax, higher prices for	430
Borax (Holdings) Ltd.; Annual meeting	442
Share rise and US investors	851
Trading profits	346, 1057
Borax; Prices increase	472
Price stabilisation	14
Borazon	436, 976
Bore measuring equipment	939
Boric acid, prices increased	430, 472
Borohydrides; As high energy fuels	875
Methods of preparation	875
Boron; Chemical exports from France, Embargo on	676
Effect on steel	1015
Free enamels	697
Halides, US manufacture of	675
Interest in	875
Minerals, export licences required	372
Minerals, sales of US	254
Phosphide	976
Polymers	887
Research on	378
-10 Supplies for US industry	284
-10, uses for	875
Tribromide available from Borax Consolidated Ltd.	684
Borough Polytechnic, technological sandwich courses	888
Bowater; Research & Development Co. Ltd., formed by Bowater group	811
Sales Co. Ltd., multiwall sacks	155
Bowen Prize awarded	934
Bowmans Chemicals Ltd.	346
Gross profit	175
Boydell, E., & Co. Ltd., improved Muir-Hill 2-VL hydraulic loader	680
Bradwell atomic power station	156
Brandram Bros., group loss	717
Brazil; Chemical output	842
Market for UK pesticides	1007
Breon RA 170	379
Briggs, William & Sons Ltd., annual statement	175

British; Acetylene Association; Annual luncheon	1043
Election of officers	1055
Reflections on	80
Air Products, new company to produce industrial gases & equipment	669
Alkaloids, final dividend	774
Association; Advance details of Dublin annual meeting	652
Sectional officers appointed	681
Association of Chemists; Increases in salary scales	669
Reflections on	82
Benzol & Coal Distillation Ltd.	25
Interim dividend	943
Celanese Ltd.; Can stability of paints	424
Courtaulds merger	677, 704
Cellophane, polythene-coated film	289
Ceramic Research Association, alumina determination method	848
Chemical & Dyestuffs Traders Association; New year greeting	78
Officers elected	850
Views on free trade	840
Chemical Plant Manufacturers' Association; Annual report	796
Election of officers	809
Summary of 1956 events	79
Chrome and Chemicals (Holdings) Ltd.; Annual report and dividend	613
New plant for chrome chemicals	716
Tall chimney demolished	636
Colour Makers Association, problems of 1957	81
Diesel Oil & Petrol Co. Ltd., explosion at	559
Disinfectant Manufacturers' Association	612
Drug Houses Ltd.; Chemicals	23
Fall in group gross profits	747
Electrical Resistance Co.; Regavoit transformers	1116
Regavoit variable transformer	250
Food Manufacturing Industries Research Association, offer to smaller food firms	798
Glues & Chemicals Ltd., animal glue developments	155
Hydrocarbon Chemicals Ltd., photos of plants at Grangemouth	638
Indicators Ltd., bore measuring equipment	939
Indicators Ltd., precision bench comparator	249
Industrial Measuring and Control Apparatus Manufacturers' Assoc. (BIMCAM)	122
Industrial Plastics; Annual report	388
Record turnover	576
Industrial Solvents, vapour phase chromatograph	424
Industries Fair 1957	709
Institute of Management, new offices	553
Iron & Steel Research Association; Plastics-coated steel process	422
P.v.c. steel laminate	1094
Leather Manufacturers' Research Association, open days	880
Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, oil equipment report	1015
Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association	836
Nucleonic Instruments, 1957, 4th Edition	1054
Nylon Spinners; Nylon for industrial purposes	1044
Trading profits	1125
Oil & Cake Mills Ltd., film forming materials	424
Oxygen; Chemicals Ltd. Vandike polyvinyl acetate emulsions	424
Chemicals Ltd. Vandike 2100 emulsions	463
Co., annual report	388
Co. & Ferranti Ltd., flame cutting machines	1018
Co., BoT awaits comments on Monopolies Report	257
Co., Monopoly Report on	119
Co., Reply to Monopoly Commission report	539
British Oxygen Co., Subsidiary for N. Ireland	241
Co., Ulster carbide plant	241, 322
Gases Ltd., new Middlesborough factories	930
Gases Ltd., new northern station	887
Gases, new permanent stores	168
Gases Ltd., Norfolk oxygen store	514
Gases Ltd., overcome brewery corrosion	674
Research and Development Ltd., freeze grinding technique	771
Petroleum Co.; Annual report	807
Petrochemical plants progress	807
Petroleum Exploration Co. Ltd., natural gas search	134
Petroleum Refinery (Grangemouth) Ltd., E4 molten extension plans	840
Plastics Federation; Conference on reinforced plastics	848
Report for 1956	80
Plastics Ltd., P.v.c./Terylene fabric	802
Rototherm Co. Ltd., dial thermometer	762

Schering Ltd., research institute developments	547	Canada; Chemical and petrochemical industries' expansion	806	Restrictions, Yugoslav	166
Standard; Assessment of aerial bactericides (BS.2796, 1956)	157	Chemical industry in 1957	127	Rise from W. Germany	642
Closed flash point of petroleum	1011	Loss of scientists	94	Rise in Switzerland	437
Drafts	887	To sell uranium	377	Target by Japan	642
Flameproof enclosure (BS.229, 1957)	836	Canadian; Chemical & allied industries, record year	1124	To, China	976
For four thermometers (BS.2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 1957)	677	Industries Ltd.; Annual general meeting report	1057	UK	75, 258
For plastics testing (BS.2782, 1956)	154	Caustic soda production	14	UK figures down for 1954-56	638
Revised, for solvents & allied products	127	Contact sulphuric and oleum plant	1014	Imports; Argentine exchange rates	205
For vacuum salt (BS.998; 1957)	134	Explosive research laboratories	377	By Burma	936
Measurement of smoke density (BS.2811)	648	Manufacturer seeks UK agencies	885	By Malaya	935
Neutralisation value of petroleum products (BS.2834)	520	Capacitor, power correction	251	Australian quotas for	436
On combustion tubes	843	Cape Asbestos Co. Ltd., annual report	893	From East Germany	539
On electrical properties of plastics	843	Capsuling machine for bottles	125	In Jan./Feb., UK	766
On filter flasks	895	Carbide; & Carbon Chemicals Co., acrylonitrile expansion	241	In Jan./March, UK	713
Revision of sulphur determination	293	Carbie Ltd., Otis King calculator	1114	Into France, prior authorisations	713
Suggestions for simple smoke viewers (BS.2741)	648	Carbochimique SA, of Belgium	16	Required by Spain	201
Tests for vulcanised rubber (BS.903 Parts A4 and A9, 1957)	648	Carbon; Black, drawback duty reduced	478	UK	801
Testing vulcanised rubber	293	Dioxide tester, portable	125	In January for UK	380
Institution Year-book	879	Dioxide tester, portable	760	Pakistan	378
Steel Castings Research Association, new laboratory opened	1008	Dioxide & dioxide analyser	1193	W. Germany	769
Sulphur Corporation, index to Quarterly Bulletins published	387	Products, morganite	762	Industries, 28th Exposition of	936
Thermostat Co., annual report	851	Tetrachloride, new US plant	166	Industry; & Air pollution	369
Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., self-balancing pyrometer	501	Carbonising treatment of wool	292	& automation	368
Titan Products	548	Carboy hampers	552	& common market	676
Yisqueen Ltd.	155	Carcinogens, chemical	639	& free trade	704, 705, 706
Welding Research Association, new metallurgical laboratories to be opened	716	Carless, Chapel & Leonard Ltd., new works planned	1123	Austria	935
Wood Preserving Association, brief review of 1956	81	Carlson, John C. Ltd., chemical filters	552	Canada	127, 469
Bromide plant, Israel	130	Carnegies of Welwyn Ltd., air service	880	Capital expenditure in UK	242
Bromine plant, Israel	222	Casein coating preservative	930	Consulting services, Holland	801
Bromo-cyclopentane	298	Casella (Electronics) Ltd., automatic particle counter	757	Developments, German	435
4-Bromo-diphenyl	23	Cass, Sir John, College Courses	99	Dutch	878
2-Bromo-thiophen	23	Casella Farbwerke Mankur AG, annual report	1015	Economic summary for 1956	75
Bromotrichloro-methane, addition to olefins	1124	Castor bean oil, Rhodesia's production of	13	Effect of Suez on	75
Brook, A. W., Ltd., new address	560	Catalin Ltd., group profit	1051	Europe	9
Brotherton and Co. Ltd.; Group profits of	682	Catalysts; From Peter Spence and Sons, Ltd.	548	Expansion, Canada	808
New head office	175, 800	Handling of Ziegler alkylaluminium	963	Expansion slackens in Italy	935
Reorganisation of	554	Import duty on spent	1010	Expenditure in 1956	750
Brown, Arthur & Co. Ltd.; Centrivar alkali varnish linseed oil	424	Italian plant opened for	801	German export problems	878
Brunel Shell Petroleum Co. Ltd. now working	516	Terpene hydroperoxides	470	India	558
Brush Group Ltd., board changes	1055	Cathodic; Corrosion Control Ltd., protection	281, 287	India, control of	435
Budget 1957	634	Caucic soda; Mexico	130	Instrumentation	90
Building research station for East Pakistan	974	Olin Mathieson to market	301	Italy, & fuel oil usage	511
Bunsen burner, new three-jet	1113	Plant, Sweden	336	Japan	462, 469
Bureau of Abstracts, difficulties of	1006	Plant, Venezuela	293	Norway	341
Butadiene; Plant for Chemische Werke Hils Ab	559	Celanese Corp. of US; Accident free period	512	Organisation in Mexico	1051
Plant equipment Esso's	520	Chemical division staff appointments	809	Outlines	96
Styrene co-polymer plant in Germany	598	L.P. polythene plant opened	205	Pattern for 1957	747
Butanol output by ICI	836	New acrylic ester plant	10	Poland	838
Butler, William & Co. (Bristol) Ltd., group profits	682	Record sales in chemicals and plastics	510	Profit margins	747
Butyl; Phthalate added to Peruvian tariff	512	Cellulose 21	426	Rhodesia	513
Polymers for tyres	598	Cellophane; Cellulose plant, Canada	470	Trends in US	808
Rubber plant, US company increase capacity	207	Polythene coated	289	Rhodesia, W. Germany	793, 803
Rubber vulcanisates	598	Cellulose 300, 550 & 1,000	292	US capital spending	291
iso-Butylene polymerisation, Soviet work on	934	Central additives from fly ash	797	US manpower shortage	557
BX Plastics, annual report	851	Cements, acid/alkali resisting	288	US production estimates for	253
		Centrifuge, MSE	1118	Value of US foreign licensing	974
		Centrifuges for the laboratory	813	Wage talks postponed	554
		Centrivar alkali varnish linseed oil	424	Water demand	975
		Ceramic; compound	470	W. Germany	793, 803
		Floor tiling	798	Yugoslav	329
		Material like steel	936	Manufacturers, electricity usage	615
		Material, new	936	Operations at Doureay atomic plant	831
		Plant, new handling system	330	Output, Brazil	842
		Ceramics, new uses for	876	Output in 1956	158
		Chamberlain Industries Ltd., appoint agents for Jenbach compressor	1018	Pioneers:	
		Chance-Pilkington Optical Works, glass shielding blocks	757	(1) John Roebuck	87
		Charts, Monograph wall	711	(2) Nicolas Le Blanc	208
		Chemical; additives in food conference to be held	1012	(3) Lord Dunsford	342
		& Pharmaceutical handbook, Dutch, note on	174	(4) Charles Tennant	468
		Companies, German, financial problems	968	Plant, & process, conference on scaling up	888
		Concerns in North-west England, US	798	Eliminating dust in	431
		Consultants, 16th edition of US consulting services	935	In Italy	127
		Corp., US Army	245	Mexico	123
		Developments, Spain	437	For Mexico	1049
		Employees, long service at ICI	600	Plants, Holland	292
		Engineering; Congress, Europe	470	Pollution	765
		Education symposium	13	Price index by Board of Trade	500
		Electroluminescence in	386	Prices; British	344, 564
		Impact of atomic energy	370	Rise in March	672
		Industries in Lancashire & Cheshire	549	Rise in US	641
		Plastics in	440	Processing plant for irradiated fuel	241
		Wiltons Ltd., plants for tar products	549	Production; Canadian	802, 808
		Examination	852	Matarazzo, Brazil	608
		Training of US	242	Mexico, in 1956	713
		Expansion in US	462	North-West England	543
		West Europe	462	Spain, India	133
		Expenditure by German companies	1015	Spain	470
		Export; Agreements	469	St. Germany	676
		December	157	Projects, Canada	511
		From US & OEEC countries	838	Reaction engineering, European	86
		From Yugoslavia	335	Federation Symposium	86
		In Jan./Feb. UK	599	Research laboratory; In 1956-report	831, 835
		In Jan./March, UK	666	Unit for infra-red spectrometer	502
		In 1956	198, 201	Research, reports of US armed forces	769
		In January for UK	380	Sales increases anticipated in US	714
				Society; Anniversary meetings	256, 671
				Corday-Morgan Medal for 1956	927
				Elections at annual meeting	681
				Symposium in July	138
				Stocks & Shares	23, 177, 565, 895
				Subsidiary for Denmark, Dutch	1051
				Supply Co. Ltd., appeal to develop site	670
				Tax in Turkey	713
				Technology, need for simple language	334
				Trade; Agreement, Franco/Soviet	512
				In Europe	9
				Yugoslavia & Poland	165
				Ting Co. Ltd.	945
				Visitors to Brazil	1049
				Wholesale prices, January	334
				Workers; Damages for injury	1048

Diaphragm gauge	466
Dichlorophen, 2,4-DH	477
Dicophane toxicity	247
Dido reactor for Germany	94
O,O-Diethyl-S-(beta-diethylamino) ethyl phosphorothiolate	634
Diethyl toluamide	511
Diethyl-p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate, toxicity of	248
Diffraction equipment, Newton Victor Raymax 60	1118
Dihydrodiethyl phthalate	426
Dimeric acids	428
Dimethyl hydantoin formaldehyde	206
Dimethylamido ethyl phosphorocyanidate (tabun)	11
Dimethyl hydrazine, unsymmetrical	130
4-6-Dinitro-o-cresol, toxicity of	247
Directory, electrical trades	387
Dispersitron	376
Distillation plant for pure water	1096
Distillery, Cadishead	928
Distillation apparatus, Shell-Towers automatic	508
Distillation trays, thermagrid	680
Distillers Co. Ltd.; Acceptance of offer for preference shares etc.	774
Comment on industrial activities of Display at Epsom careers exhibition	497
Dividend on preference shares	682
Improving group's capital structure	499
Industrial activities of	499
Distilled water in Australia, solar	253
DMFH, dimethyl hydantoin formaldehyde	206, 292, 936
DNOC, toxicity of	247
Dominion Tar & Chemical Co., profits	558
Doors, industrial, by Bolton Gate Co. Ltd.	552
Doran Instrument Co. Ltd.; at Physical Society Exhibition	503
Thermocouple potentiometer	609
Dounreay atomic power station	830
Dow Chemical Co. US, buy Mexican Sales y Alcahis SA	675
Drains, in polystyrene	471
Drier; Danish vacuum shelf	551
Infra-red	710
Kestner laboratory spray	423
Drip cups, laboratory	807
Drug; exports from UK	708
Industry, pay increases in	840
Drums, steel & aluminium	156
Dryden, T., Ltd., new packing section	945
Dry rot, chemical pre-treatment of timber	852
Drying tower	440
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., power correction capacitor	251
Dumping policies	1011
Dunlop Rubber Co.; Annual general meeting report	1057
Annual report	851
Covenant	173
Duthane	709
Expansion of Fortaflex capacity	934
Gift to University of Leeds	157
Polimul emulsions	425
Du Pont, E. I., & Co. Ltd.; Freon products division	558
N. Ireland synthetic rubber plant	241
New Canadian plants in 1956	641
Annual report for 1956	801
New Londonberry plant	636
New Orlon plant	254
Synthetic fibre paper	418
Note on name	1006
Duomeen T calculator	560
Durapine N	337
Durham College appeal for funds	1052
Durham Raw Materials Ltd.; Modex 321 Extra	463
To market GRS	1047
To open new laboratories	672
Dust; Blower plant	407
Collectors	431, 387
Electro-precipitation of	432
Elimination in chemical plant	431
Dusts, dangers of industrial	639
Duthane	709
Dutch chemical group & Dutch chemical technology section, symposium on scaling-up chemical plant	925
Duties on certain chemicals suspended in France	206
Duty; Drawback for imported fatty acids	637
Drawback for ethyl-butyrac acid (iso-valeric acid)	932
In South Africa, dumping	254
Dynamite, radioactive	1049
Dyes, US prohibition of use of yellow coal tar	596
Dyestuffs; India's demand for	1013
Intermediates, India	607
Plant for India; Bayer discuss	254
Dyeing chemicals, potassium & sodium dichromate lacking	670
Dymerex resin	426

E

Eastman Chemical Products, UK distributors	945
Ebonite products	552
Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd., p.t.f.e. thermometer pockets	1054
Edwards High Vacuum Ltd.; Group trading profit	978
Profit for 1956	682
Vacuum pumps and gauges	503
Effluent; Disposal, chemical	637
Effects, radioactive technique for studying	553
Treatment plant by Reed paper group	1095
Effluents; Oxygen demand of trade	500
Committee for industrial	168
Einsteinium, isotopes of	293
Ekco Electronics Ltd.; Fluid density gamma gauge	758
Instruments	503
Ekco Plastics Ltd.; New subsidiary to E. K. Cole Ltd.	442
Ekstrom liquid level indicator	763
Elastomers; New Italian	597
Self-reinforced	597
Electrol Ltd., level controls for solids	938
Electrical power conversion	420
Electro-chemical; Deposition of chromium—new Fescol plant	384
Engineering Co. Ltd., automatic electro-plating	288
Electrodes for a.c. or d.c. current	847
Electroluminescence in chemical engineering	386
Electromagnets Ltd., electric filter	1053
Electron radiation centre opened in Cologne	1049
Electronic instruments	501, 760
Electronic Instruments Ltd.; EIL automatic titrimeter	758
Titromatic analyser	503
Direct reading EIL fluorimeter	939
Electronic Machine Co., equipment available	155
Electronic; Reading machine	466
Timers & relays	1120
Electronics in chemical industry	755
Electrophoresis tank	504
Electroplating by Dalic process	372
Electrothermal Engineering Ltd.; Heat-by-the-yard	845
New telephone number	284
Elesco Electronics Ltd., gamma monitors and counters	1122
Elga Products Ltd.; Elgastat deionisers	425
Elgastat major deioniser	1114
Ether Ltd., programme temperature controller	251
Elliott, H. J., Ltd.; Antimony-free glassware	425
E-MIL oil immersion bottle	249
Laboratory glassware of Vogel range	759
Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd.; Computing, industrial weighers	503
Nuclear instruments	759
To make IIC flowmeter	610
Ellis Jones and Co. (Stockport) Ltd., extended sulphate oil plant	552
EMI Electronics Ltd., automatic control and recording equipment	758
Emulsions, cationic road	173
Enamels, boron-free	607
Endicotts (Filters) Ltd.; Plastics coated sieves	1121
Test sieves to BS & US standards	759
English Glass Co. Ltd., precision ground glass balls	609
Engelhard Industries Ltd., benzole meters	1119
Engine-driven compressor group for oilfire plant	1052
Engineering students in Russia	384
ENI annual report	139
Ennothix T2	425
Enzyme suppliers	552
Enzymes, plant & rubber synthesis	368
Epiglo, heavy duty paints	287
Epikote; Linings by Loyne Ltd.	551
Resin esters	428
Epikure curing agents	812
Epoxide resins	288
Epoxy; Plasticisers	885
Resin-Araldite 880 AB	423
Resin, modified, as chemical sealer	89
Resins, Shell	23
Resins, Shell of Canada to produce	642
Equipment; & Engineering Co. Ltd.	339
Electrol flow leve	214
Review	125, 249, 609, 845, 337
Eriesson Telephones Ltd., industrial batch counter	1054
Escol Products Ltd., spray unit for vitreous enamels installed	765
Escholt storage works fire	684
Esso, proposed Milford Haven refinery	156
Ether Ltd., Transistrol, type 990 temperature controller	759

Ethanolamine capacity increased by Carbide & Carbon Chemical Co.	770
Ethyl; Alcohol, increase in price	430
p-Hydroxy benzoate, as casein preservative	930
Silicate prices lowered in US	189
Ethylene diamine; prices lowered in US	199
Tetra-acetic acid	553
Ethylene oxide; Shell process	836
Plant, Bayer's	206
Euratom; & the UK	415
Isotopic separation plant unlikely for	802
London discussions on	384
Plans for standard nuclear equipment	769
Report	794
Europe, chemical industry in 1955-56	3
European; Federation of Chemical Engineering, annual report issued	606
Federation of Corrosion, annual report issued	606
Evans Electronic Developments Ltd., electronic timers and relays	1120
Evans Electrolessium Ltd.; Apparatus for paint trade	424
At Physical Society Exhibition	504
EEL photo-electric instruments	760
Evans, Joseph, & Sons (Wolverhampton) Ltd., hydraulic pressure cleaning	611
Evans Medical Supplies Ltd.; Appeal court decision	124
At Physical Society Exhibition	747, 774
New tablet department	546
Preliminary profit figures	650
Tabletting plant extensions	386
Evans, Norman, & Rais, suppliers of enzymes	552
Evaporator, double effect	611
Evaporators, calandria vacuum	611
Evaporation, plastic blanket to prevent	303
Evascon concrete pipe reduced	1054
Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.; Tinsley polarograph Mk 16	1118
Tinsley polarograph, Mark 17	759
Evyde Ltd.; Evotect paint	445
Evosil water repellent for bricks	609
Evotect paint	465
Exhibitions; At Bradford, chemical apparatus and synthetic fibre and fabrics	328
British Industries Fair, 1957	709
Gas at Work in Industry	214
Industry Advances	1096
Instruments at Birmingham	214
Instruments, Electronics & Automation, dates set	1046
Instruments, Electronics and Automation	440
Instruments, Electronics & Automation	757
Nuclear energy exhibition in Amsterdam	1050
Interkama—German instrument exhibition	254
OCCA, record attendance	500
Physical Society	242, 501
Safety at Birmingham	798
Safety & Factory Efficiency	1048
Third International Instrument	556
Exon	86
Expanding agent for resins, Whiffen & Sons	1058
Explosion; At tar distillation plant	559
Suppression, by Graviner detector	929
Explosive industry on Thomas Estuary	834
Explosives; Argentine factory	505
Factory, Bihar	514
Export; Credits Guarantee Dept. insurance cover improvements	476
Enquiry, Sudan	469
Exports; For December UK chemical	157
From US and OEEC countries, chemical	838
In January, UK chemical	380
Of chemicals in Jan./Feb. from UK	599
Of chemicals from UK in 1956	198, 201
Extraction column, 80 ft. long	1011
Extraction, liquid/liquid	938
Extruder for plastics & rubber	1121
Eye injuries; From chemicals	96
In chemical works	131

F

Fabric exhibition, Bradford	328
Fabrication of polyethylene	155
Fairs; 12th International at Ghent	378
Liege International in April	676
35th Milan International	435
Fans; Cyclone Turbo p.v.c.	710
Fume cupboard	288
P.v.c. centrifugal	1120
Farben fabriken Bayer AG Desmodur/Desmophen	425
Fatty acid; Amines, bulk export in tankers	388

Nitrogen derivatives' plant, Stockholm, expansion	558	Prevention, by Gräviner suppressor	929	Furnace; Micro	501
Plant for Belgium by US company	675	Protection equipment	551	Tubular laboratory	505
Production in US	1124	Firebrake	836	Furnaces, electric muffle	764
Drawback of import duty for	637	Fisher Governor Co. Ltd., ball float pilot valve	939		
Synthesis by enzymes	1050	Fisher & Ludlow Ltd., Flexiroll conveyor	711		
Fawcett-Finney Ltd., rubber extruding machines	709	Fisons; Chemicals (Export) Ltd., new address	372		
Feedwater Specialists Ltd., consultants for steam plant problems	547	Fixed fertiliser prices	1054		
Fine rotary vacuum filters	937	Interim dividend	1125		
Fellows of the Royal Society, new	612	Levington Research Station opening	795, 848		
Ferbam	924	New granulating plant at Plymouth opened	802		
Fernhurst Lecture	477	Nitric acid plant ordered	200		
Ferranti Ltd.; at Physical Society Exhibition	504	Research expenditure in 1956	961		
Instruments supplied	552	Fisons Pest Control Ltd., Overseas department address	372		
Ferrox process & scaling-up process	925	Flaig, W. G. & Sons Ltd., Exelo interchangeable glass	1117		
Fertiliser; Analysis methods	293	Flame; Cutter, controlled	1018		
Combined with insecticides/herbicides	269	Hardening equipment sales agreement on	420		
Comment on OEEC report	367	Retarder, new	964		
Exports, Italy	93	Flameproof enclosure for gases, British standard for	830		
Factory; Dutch	429	Flammability of apparel fabrics, British Standards report	973		
For Spain	801	Flaw detection equipment, ultrasonic	508		
Planned for Angola	935	Flocculant for uranium concentration	604		
Scottish Agricultural Industries	737	Floor coating, new	86		
Factories, Pakistan	511	Flostat, automatic flow controller	339		
Granulating plant at Plymouth, Fisons	802	Flow; Blowers, axial	763		
Import regulations in S. Africa eased	713	Indicator, vane type	340		
Industry in Finland	1049	Regulator, automatic	339		
Industry, US	1013	Flowmeter; IIC differential pressure	610		
Manufacture, smoothing & proportioning equipment	420	Low coil	340		
Markets, competition in	252	Magnetic	40		
New pelletised	513	Fluid bed reactors at Battelle Institute	641		
Nitrogenous	1001, 1011	Fluon, exhibition of uses	244		
Output, Spain	254	Fluorimeter; Direct reading	503, 635		
Plant; For Pakistan	16	ELL, direct reading	939		
For Philippines	206	Fluorimetry, report of talk	635		
For Spain	169	Fluorine; Compounds, organic	290		
Iraq	291	Compounds, Birmingham University investigations	596		
Korean	974	Tanks for liquid	207		
Pakistan	130	Fluoroacetamide manufacture, new plant for	673		
Planned for Philippines	852	Fluoroacetates, toxicity of	247, 324		
Project by Monticini in Sicily	558, 713, 1049	Fluoroacetic acid, new schedule I	324		
Trinidad	713	Fluorocarbon, for cold vapour heating systems	676		
Plants, new	461	Fluorocarbons	602		
Production; For East Africa	113	Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. subsidiary to manufacture	436		
Japanese potash	166	Fluorocompounds, availability	464		
Radioisotope techniques in	754	Fluothane tests	670		
Quota, Tunisian	292	Foam prevention, silicones for	86		
Quotation sought for Brazil	1018	Food; Additives, toxicity of	375		
Report for 1954-57, OEEC	334	Analyst's vital rôle, Dr. Hughes on	1105		
Society, President elected	832	Colouring matter, BSI committee for	972		
Subsidy, Pakistan increase	378	Dyes banned in US	596		
To be lifted in Pakistan	641	Machinery & Chemical Corp., solvent production	469		
Subsidies, parliamentary debate	1011	Research, facilities for	798		
Terminology	198	Forestal Land, Timber & Railway Co., group profit	1021		
Trends in 1956	209	Fork; Lift truck	846		
UK, consumption of nitrogen	200	Lifts & platforms, Lodematic	712		
Fertilisers; Monopolies Commission report on	975	Formaldehyde; New unit by Arthur Ashworth Ltd.	548		
Use in Italy	94	Plant, Mexico	129		
World FAO report on	461	Plant, new US	336		
Fescol Ltd.; Extension to Port Glasgow works	384	Formalin, Finland's increased use of formalic acid added to Poisons List, 2nd schedule	334		
Note on plating plant	813	Formica Ltd., company to be formed	975		
Process for preventing corrosion	711	Formo Scientific Co. Ltd.	250		
Fibre; Exhibition, Bradford	325	Foster Wheeler; Contracts at Caltex oil refinery India	1054		
Factory, Rumanian synthetic	1124	Get Esso Fawley contract	669		
Forming polymers, synthetic	325	Foundry Services Ltd., overseas works planned	1017		
Production, Japan's synthetic	291	Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd., magnetic flow meter	760		
Fibreglass Ltd., resin/glass laminates	255	Fractometer, vapour	1127		
Fibreplex Ltd., Sheron polythene	155	Fraser, W. J. & Co. Ltd.; Extension to works	429		
Fibres; Cold drawn	162	New wing to offices built	559		
Swelling & solution properties of natural	381, 382	Free Trade & British Chemical & Dye-stuffs Trade Assoc.	840		
Synthetic	239	& pressure on costs	1008		
Fibrocta	342	In Europe, FBI survey	704, 705, 706		
Fibrous wadding by Courtaulds	342	Postponement of talks	1006		
Fielden Electro-Ltd., establishment of Fielden Research Ltd.	550	Proposals, Sir Alexander Fleck on	1008		
Filon reinforced polyester process acquired by British Industrial Plastics Ltd.	684	Freeze grinding technique for plastics	771		
Filling machines for liquids	156	Freeze products division of Du Pont	558		
Film-forming materials	434	Fremont Sulphur Co. resident	475		
Films, technical	343	Fuel; Efficiency for cutting costs	1003		
Filter; Boxmag electric	1053	Plant, irradiated	241		
Cloths by Samuel Hill Ltd.	551	Fuels for jets & rockets, borohydrides	875		
Cloths of Terylene	844	Fullers' earth; Deposits, Hyderabad	842		
Continuous vacuum drum	339	Fullers' earth output, US	296		
Electronic air	126	Union Ltd., Fulmont & Fulloid products	711		
Plasks, British standard on	895	Fulloid bentonite	711		
Keno rotor rotor	711	Fumes, catalytic combustion of	751, 768		
Horizontal rotary FEImc	937	Fungicidal effect of silver ion	510		
Papers by H. Reeve Angel and Co. Ltd.	1122	Fungicide residues on apples, determining	924		
Resilon vacuum	465	Furfural content of Indian gums	291		
Solid bowl centrifugal	298				
Filters; Airpe	477				
Carlson	552				
High efficiency	1121				
Of reinforced polyester resins	927				
Filtration system, three-stage	1054				
Finland, formalin consumption in	935				
Fire; Alarm, Minerva nuclear	732				
Chemicals to be produced by the Nichols Chemical Co. Ltd.	1124				
Extinguishers, pressurised	937				
Extinguishers, Pyrene Co. Ltd.	1114				
A. H. Marks & Co. Ltd.	813				
Monsanto Chemical works	749				

Pipeline, electric welding of	419	Liquefying equipment	880	Offices plans, approved	771
Plant, no breakages in ICI's	603	Heraeus Gimb H., W. C., vacuum instruments	477	Oil gasification plant	752
Reinforced resins	340	Herbicide chemicals, S. Africa's requirements	337	Buys new estate	86
Research plant, ICI's	330	Hercules Powder Co. Ltd. Dymorex resin	426	Chairman defines research	1044
Shielding blocks	757	Hermes, atom separator working	252	Cheshire plants modernised	800
Ware, antimony-free	425	Hess Products Ltd., nitrogen derivatives	552	Convertible Loan Stock	138
Catalogue issues	298	HETP, poisoning by	248	Cost of Billingham extensions	669
Polishing plant for new acid	200	Hewitt's of Cranleigh, new factory	887	Cure for lungworm	934
Price reduced	386	Hexaethyltetrathosphates, toxicity of	248	Darvic p.v.c. sheet	765
Glassware; For industry	709	Hickson and Welch (Holdings) Ltd., capitalisation scheme	346	Dyestuffs division appointments	475
Internation standard sought for Laboratory	932	Hickson and Welch Ltd.; Dividend result	217	Expansion possible at Widnes	932
Glaxo Laboratories Ltd.; Increased profits & turnover	650	Interim dividend	833	Expenditure at Swansea	833
Interim dividend	613	New intermediates	97	Film on the Queen Wilton visit	418
Glopane; Rust preventive	287	Hilger & Watts Ltd.; Fluorite polychromator	846	First-aid competition	429
Universal, metal primer	16	Infrared spectrophotometer	504	Fluon exhibition	244
Glove cabinet, flexible	508	Micro-optic polarimeter	760	Free trade proposals	1008
Glycerine; Belgian patent—rendering leather substitutes porous	1021	Spectrochemical analysis apparatus	132	General chemicals division, new offices in planning stage	261
In food wrappings	1054	Hill Ltd., Samuel, filter cloth specialist	551	General chemicals division, new Runcorn offices	294
Glynilifon chemical plant planned	440	Hindle & Sons Ltd., Joshua., Teflon seated gate valve	249	Gift to Paisley Technical College	1018
Gold, Italian plant for liquid bright	801	HMDA Carbonate	335	Industry Advances Exhibition	1096
Goods, dangerous, notice	161	Hobart Manufacturing Co. Ltd., bench mixer	1117	Industrial medical centre	880
Gordon, James, & Co. Ltd.; Automatic control system	679	Hoechst AG; Annual report	793, 808	Information on start up of new plant	928
Portable carbon dioxide tester	760	Exports of	1045	Kynal and Kynalok sheets	712
Goring Kerr Ltd., electronic metal detection equipment	155	New plastics material	122	Labour party views on	362
Gosheron, John, & Co. Ltd., Transoband self-adhesive tape	846	Holmes & Co. Ltd., W. C.; Benzole recovery plant	174	LEG5 chrome pigment introduced	797
Government chemist's work	1103	Holmes-Catco process for catalytic combustion of fumes	768	Lancashire & Cheshire divisions	546
Graduates; Comment on salaries	553	Nitrogen generators	96	Lower profit margins	747, 774
Salaries	498	Trion electronic air filter	128	Natural gas search	134
Granulite, No. 6 bench	1113	Holmes-Rothemuhle multi-cell cyclone dust collector	387	New butanols plant	836
Graphite; Colloidal, as lubricant	477	Homogeneous aqueous reactor, design of	635	New directors appointed	345
Machining, new joint company for	170	Homoeniser, minisonic	1114	New divisional directors appointed	386
Graviner Manufacturing Co. Ltd., explosion suppressor	929	Honeywell Grower Ltd.; Electronic potentiometer recorder	610	New offices for alkali division	252
Grease, high temperature	511	Leeds branch office opened	812	New oil gasification plant	417
Gregg graphite grease RB5	500	New address	418	New loan stock	99
Greeff Chemicals Holdings Ltd.; Annual report	857, 1021	New Manchester office	1054	Nitro-Chalk plant extensions planned	421
Private unsecured loan stock	137	Tel-O-Set instruments	760	Nuclear power course	836
Griffin and George Ltd.; Chromatographic apparatus	504	Honesty, New Year, for chemical industry personalities	10	New Australia & N. Zealand	321
Metal laboratory furniture	760	Hooker Electro-Chemical Co., Canadian chemical projects	511	Offer housing subsidy	636
New catalogue	174	Hostalen GM 5010	511	Overseas interests	882
New laboratory items	387	Howards of Ilford	426	Petrochemical production	242
Growin substance; From bean seedlings	253	Howards & Sons, thorium tie-up	774	Pharmaceutical division & Lord Stanley of Alderley	600
Gibberellin acid	1015	Hughes & Co. Ltd., F. A., cathodic protection	288	Plastics division appointments	242
GRS production	635	Humidity; Controller	502	Plastics division plans extensions	968
GRS, to be marketed by Durham Raw Materials Ltd.	1047	Test chamber	1117	Polyester patent for Japan	282
Grubb Parsons & Co. Ltd., Sir Howard; Double monochromator	1122	Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd.; Tennis court atomic plants	708	Polythene factory for Australia	1058
Gas analyser	507	US sales development rights for atomic plants	202	Position re monopoly considerations	965
Guano Werke AG, merger planned	1017	Hunter, G. (London), Ltd.	846	Powfoot explosives factory shut-down	672
Guggenheim fellowship	1017	Hursel Group Sales, Seal coil plate coils	609	Precision dyestuffs range extended	684
Gum, new bacteriostatic	936	Hydraulic platform, Simon-Carves'	799	Research expenditure in 1956	961
Gums, furfural content of Indian	291	Hydrazine, lectures to be given on	385	Survey of 1956 activities	881
Gurr Ltd., George T., new catalogue	174	Water treatment, international conference on	637, 876	Titanium linings for chemical plant	847
Gycidyl methacrylate	469	Hydrogen plant, portable	616	Topanol O plant	200
Gypsum mining project, Australia	15	Hydrocarbon nomenclature	540	Training centre at Wilton being built	648
		Hydrofluoric acid, effects of	95	Transfer scholarship scheme	892
		Hydrogen; Fusion at low temperatures, German discovery of	435	Turbo-charged fuel engines for olefine unit	1052
		Power, UK-US agreement on	236	Vacuum arc melting plant for titanium	604
		Recovery by Italian company	292	Wilton No. 1 cracking plant performance	834
		Hydrogenation plant, Madrid	292	Imperial College, new Roderick Hill building	964
		Hygrotherm Engineering Ltd., heat transfer systems	426	Import; Allocations, Finland	469
		Hy-Tra-Lec weighing and filling machines	155	Duty, drawback for fatty acids etc.	637
				Duty drawback on grease and tallow	682
				Duty exemptions	14
				Licences, Australian chemical	335
				Imports; In January, UK chemical	380
				Of chemicals in Jan./Feb. by UK	599
				Impregnation plant, Type P14 packaged	680
				Incorporated; Plant engineers, new address	385
				Sales Managers' Association	1096
				India; Control of chemical industries	435
				Developments in chemical industry	837
				Dyestuffs demand	1013
				Heavy chemical production expansion plans	133
				Radioactive ore found	606
				Standard for graduated measuring cylinders	802
				Standards for sodium nitrate	842
				State Trading Corporation	605
				Tariffs on certain chemical modified	436
				Indian newsletter	93, 255, 607, 837
				Indicator; Adjustable sight feed	937
				LM15	987
				Arkon flow	126
				Industrial; Design, Scottish Committee of the Council of	12
				Fan & Heater Co. Ltd., new branch works	1018
				Health & Safety centre display	89
				Inefficiency	834
				Liaison Bureau	801
				Pest Control Association officers for 1957/58	941
				Products (Speco) Ltd., Hy-Tra-Lec weighing machines etc.	155
				Pyrometer Co., temperature schedule controller	1121
				Tapes Ltd., pipe protection	287
				Tapes Ltd., Siffidix stopping-off tapes	1053
				Waste Conference, US	130
				Weighting machines	503
				Industry, toxic hazards in	95
				Infra-red; Development Co. Ltd., CO and CO ₂ analyser	1113
				Dryers	710

Inorganic chemistry section of American Chemical Society	1058
Insect repellent	511
An acid ester as	513
Insecticide, new organo-phosphorus, Tetram	634
Insecticides; Aromatic	129
Course at Rothamsted	1123
Newer	124
Toxicity hazards of	247
Institute, Of metals, spring conference	138
Of Petroleum 1356 reflections	79
Of Physics, Glasgow conference	753
Institute of Chemical Engineers; Annual dinner	379, 749
Examination dates	852
Graduates & Students' Section annual dinner	750
President for 1957	750
Presidential address to	749
Royal Charter granted	553
Joins European Federation	1042, 1044
Institute of Physics, conference, opening speech	753
Institution; Of Gas Engineers visit to London Research Station	887
Of Production Engineers election of officers	977
Of Rubber Industry technical publicity talk	294
Instruments; At Physical Society Exhibition	503
By George Kent Ltd.	387
DSIR	758
Electronics & Automation Exhibition	1046
Exhibition at Birmingham	156, 214
Exhibition by B & K Laboratories Ltd.	254
Exhibition, Germany	759
For nuclear power stations, etc.	424
For paint and allied trades	556
Show, 3rd International Sunciv process control	764
Instrumentation in the chemical industry	90
Integra, Leeds & Northrup Ltd., electronic potentiometer	760
Interchemic Corp. colour film	932
International; Atomic Energy Exhibition	200
British Plastics exhibition	89
Committee for Scientific management, Paris conference	811
Conference of benzole producers	1007
Cybernetic Association	122
Instrument Show, 3rd	640
Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd.; 1956 earnings	478
Interim report	851
Nickel output	168
Organisation for Standardisation, draft standards for aromatic hydrocarbons	853
Synthetic Rubber Co. Ltd., annual report	888
Union of Leather Chemists	1055
IOCC Ltd., cresylic-formaldehyde laminates	287
Iodine consumption, US	296
Iodophors	253
Ionisation chamber	504
Ireland, Northern, development schemes	241
Iridon-1000, details of	212
Iran, prohibition of chemical imports	1010
Iron; Coke from coal & fine iron ore	1052
Crystal for toughening	885
New type cast iron	506
Oxide dust nuisance	798
Ironsand deposits, N. Zealand	233
Irradiation; For chemical research	1039
Service by Metropolitan-Vickers Ltd.	427
Isol R & Isol K	1113
Isomantles, micro	427
Isopad Ltd.; Heating mantles	1113
Micro mantles	1113
Isotope Developments Ltd.; Gamma ionisation chambers	504
Radiation thickness gauge	610
Isotopes; Available from Harwell	238
Uses shown at Safety and Factory Efficiency Exhibition	1048
Value of radioactive	1040
Israel; Carbide plant planned	435
Development progress	129, 130
Phosphate production	557
Phosphate rock concentrating plant proposed	676
Refineries	841
Israeli; Research, recent developments	290
Rubber & ceramics research laboratory	129
To manufacture anti-knock compound	841
Italian; Rumanian trade agreement	641
State Corporation of Oil & Natural Gas	139
Italy; Aid for sulphur industry	713
Chemical exports	129
Chemical industry and fuel oil usage	51
Chemical industry investments	713
Chemical industry progress	935
Gas containers identification	511
Mercury ore output	130
Natural Gas output	139
Iteax safety spectacles	680

J

Jackson, Henry, (Liverpool) Ltd., polythene bags	551
Jackson, J. G., & Crockett Ltd., No. 6 bench type granulator	1113
Japan; Acquires petrochemical processes	443
Chemical export target	642
Italian co-operation with chemical industry of	462, 463
Petrochemical industry	291
Japanese fibre production	1114
Jaw crusher for samples	1119
Jencons (Scientific) Ltd., field microscope	89
Jenolite Ltd., new chemical sealer	552
Johnson, G. T. & Co. Ltd.	505
Johnson, Matthew & Co. Ltd., New pigments	426
Spectrographic standard substitutes	1122
Jones & Stevens Ltd., new RZR laboratory stirrer	1113
Joyce, Loebl & Co. Ltd., automatic densitometer	505

K

K5 porcelain body	798
Kay, Sam, & Co., future extensions planned	1042
Kanigen plating process for UK	454
KDG Instruments Ltd., extension to works	290
Kek Ltd., Minjkek	427
Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial) Ltd., Electronic controllers	467
Pressure capsules	505
Kenrick & Son Ltd., buy St. Cyprian's Church, Cardiff	748
Kent, George, Ltd., boiler level control	895
Commander KE temperature recorder	761
Overseas engineers visit	161
Kepee Co. (Eng.) Ltd., synthetic petrol claim	134
Kerry's (Great Britain) Ltd., ultra-sonic cleaning plant	251
Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co. Ltd., spray dryer	423
Key Industry Duty;	349
Exemptions	13, 86, 514, 771, 897
Kleestron ceases polystyrene manufacture	765
Kleemann, O. & M., annual report	893
Klinger, Richard, Ltd., large chamber level gauges	938
Klochner Moeller England Ltd., electrical control gear	853
Knapp & Bates Ltd., jaw crusher for samples	1114
Knapsack-Griesheim report for 1956	1015
Kodak Ltd., scientific plates	1017
Koppers-Totzek process, lecture by Dr. Koppers	638
Kraft process to have Babcock & Wilcox boiler	677
Kukway Trulubin	250
Kyanite-sillimanite, recovery from titanium tailings	130

L

LeGGs chrome pigment	797
Labgear (Cambridge) Ltd.; At Physical Society Exhibition	505
Radioactive chromatogram scanner	1120
Ratemeters and counters	761
Recording ratemeter	249
Laboratory; Apparatus, international standard sought	932
Chemicals sought for Belgian Congo	935
Equipment, Indian export enquiry	293
Equipment, sought for Belgian Congo	1111
Furniture, unit	387
Standard unit furniture	1111
Laboratory Equipment (London) Ltd., Weyco climatic cabinet	761
Lacq natural gas developments	1047
Lacquer auxiliaries	425
Lacron Products Ltd.; Annual report	978
Lead and lead	774
Lactones, applications of	162
Lain-Ferguson link for chemical engineering service	1046
Laminates, compound	340
Lamp—capless miniature	610

Lancashire Tar Distillers Ltd.; New products for chemical industry	928
Lancashire and Cheshire, special issue	541
Chthalic naphthalene plant	552
Lankro Chemicals Ltd., epoxidised monomers	547
Laporte Chemicals Ltd.; Extraction column	1011
More water sought	750
Laporte Industries Ltd.; Capital increase proposed	1057
Income for 1956	978
Lapping machine, Hopkinson's	339
Laws Chemical Co., share issue allotment	943
Lead; Chrome pigment, LeGGs	797
Zirconate	493
Leather; Finishes for	13
Industry difficulties and chemical concerns	1006
Research, use of impregnants	890
Leeds University, gift to	124
Leek Chemicals Ltd., subsidiary of Sir Thomas and Arthur Wardle Ltd.	562
Leguval, unsaturated polyester resins	425
Leigh and Sons Metal Works Ltd., carbonyl hampers	552
Leipzig Fair	336
Leon Frenkel Ltd., Ennothix T2	425
Level Controller for boilers	845
Controls for solids	938
Gauges, large chamber	938
Indicators, nucleonic	757
Levington Research Station; Historical background	795
Official opening	798
Opening day speeches	849
Speeches at opening	848
Lexan	876
Licences for China	976
Liege International Fair	504
Litig meter, EEL fluorescent	99
Lignite, synthesis gas from	678
Linde molecular filters, BDH supply	748
Lindane, wide use in Germany	502
Lindemann electrometer	424
Linsced oil, Centrivac alkali varnish	848
Littell, H. & L. Ltd., glove boxes for radioactive materials	94
Lithium; Concentrates, Canada	513
Production in S. Rhodesia	1013
Prospects in US	292
S. Rhodesian	261
Little, Arthur D. Research Institute; Board elected	555
Inaugurated in Scotland	263
Joint British-US research	501
Liquid flow monitor	937
Liquid systems Ltd., LM15 adjustable sight feed indicator	547
Liverpool Borax Co. Ltd., branch companies	712
Lodematic Ltd., automatic chemical loaders	939
Loader; Hydraulic industrial	680
Improved Muir-Hill 2-WL	438
Loaders and Nuolone (Unilever subsidiary), cocoa butter substitute	812
Londex Ltd., new telephone number	288
Lord, John L. and Son, acid/alkali resisting cements	342
Lorival Plastics (United Ebonite and Lorival Ltd.); CRP liquid rubber compound	507
Lorival R stoving varnish	552
Loshes, the	288
Lovibond Schofield tintometer	342
Loughborough Glass Co. Ltd., all glass laboratory still	507
Loyne Ltd., suppliers of Epikote linings	765
Lube oil additives, new	551
Lubrication units, self-contained	802
Lummus Co., standard 'building block' systems	126
Lungworm cure	1051
Lupoten H polythene	934
Production	130
Lyons, Claude Ltd., automatic tap changer	292
Lyttron 680, protective colloid	846
	426

M

McKechnie Bros. Ltd.; Dividend declared	1058
Specialised copper compounds	710
Macintosh, Charles, life of	643
Magnesium; Coating process for	335
ingot price, Canadian	293
Magnesium, coating with corrosion-resistant aluminium	1014
Magnesium Products Ltd., new company	717
Magnetite in El Salvador	557
Malaya, chemical imports in 1956	935
Management, congress on scientific aspects	811
Manganese sulphate, production, process for	841
Manalox 205	426

Manchester Oil Refinery Ltd., alkyl pyridines plant extended	547	Midland Fan Co. Ltd., propeller fans	710	Nash & Thompson Ltd.; Aeration test burner	762
Manchester Oil Refinery (Holdings) Ltd.; Final dividend	650	Midland Silicones Ltd.; New silicone compound	477	Water hardness monitor	506
Stratton Chemicals Ltd. formed	717	N.E. sales office new address	338	National; Benzole & Allied Products Association; Annual meeting	714
Manesty Machines Ltd.; Extension to Millrow works	967	Miller Insulation and Engineering Ltd., new Glasgow offices	247	Benzole & Allied Products Association; New year greeting	78
Manesty Fitzmill comminutor	156	Milton Antiseptic Ltd., trading profit	388	Benzole Co., negotiations with Shell-Mex and BP completed	175
Tabletting machines	552	Mineral analysis, rapid	930	Officers elected	850
US agents	976	Minerals; Australian submarine monopoly, Danish	962	Benzole Holdings, name change	122
Manganese ore, new process for low grade	378	Rhodesia, N. Rhodesian search for Output, S. Rhodesian	336	Bureau of Standards; Additions to rubber compounding	605
Mange Plastics Ltd., new polythene tube factory	559	US production	296	Circular on standard samples	936
Marchon Products Ltd.; New ship launched	975	Minerals Separation Ltd., profits for 1956	516	Results obtained by statistical engineering laboratory	677
Phosphate-carrying ship	834	Minerva Detector Co. Ltd., nuclear fire alarm	762	Coal Board benzole products	427
Whitehaven telephone number	853	Miniature Bearings Ltd., new offices	338	National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service	1003
For Norway	1018	Minibition, 8th	170	Institute for Research in Dairying, new projects	556
Marconi Instruments Ltd., pH and moisture meters	761	Ministry of Supply; IEA Exhibition	762	Institute for Research in Nuclear science	337
Marks, A. H. and Co. Ltd., solvent fire	813	Physical Society Exhibition	505	Board elected	476
Mask, Draeger 74 filter	611	Mitchell Engineering Ltd., AEA contract for pipework	640	First meeting	500
Master slave manipulator	631	German atomic contract	608	Physical Laboratory at Physical Society Exhibition	502
New Norwich factory opened	835	Mitsui Petrochemical Industries Ltd., petrochemical developments	435	Open days	849
Mather and Platt Ltd., fire protection equipment	551	Mixers; Automatic	156	Report for 1956	939
Mathews and Gale Ltd., fans of p.v.c.	710	Bolling	341	Smoke Abatement Society seek to change name	678
May and Baker Ltd., gas chromatography chemicals	1122	Mixing machine, Giant 200	847	Natural salt, Zambian imports	1014
Maxwell, Andrew, bituminous coatings	547	Mobil Oils Co's Coryton refinery in operation	1018	Natural Gas, Drilling in Worskshire Project, Canada	650
Methlowe voyage and Darlington Chemicals Ltd.	636	Mobile calibration unit, Costain-John Brown	807	Neoprene Latex, new type	598
Measurement, automatic	86	Mody and Co. Ltd., new laboratory extension	500	Newton Chambers and Co.; Profits for 1956	516
Measuring and Scientific Equipment Ltd.; Exhibition of centrifuges	813	Models for chemical plant designing	708	To market new chemicals	717
MSE chemical centrifuge	1118	Moisture; Determination	96	Neotti & Zambra, annual results	516
New showrooms	648	Meter by Marconi Instruments Ltd.	761	Neill, Wm. & Son (St. Helens) Ltd.; Automatic tank gauges	714
Measuring cylinders, Indian, standard for	802	Meter, new, by J. L. Shaw Electronics Ltd.	250	Dividend announced	1051
Mecatron Ltd., selenium cells	505	Molybdenum; Characteristics of	844	Fabricated plant by	552
Megator Pumps & Compressors Ltd., New premises	887	Deposit in S. Rhodesia	1051	Nero low energy reactor working	476
Relief valves	845	Mond Nickel Co. Ltd., new type cast-iron	506	Nerve gases, detection of	11
Melamine resins, Ciba join French company	205	Movigraph wall charts	711	New Metals & Chemicals Corp. Tokyo New Year Honours List	166
Melting equipment, vacuum correction 2-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenoxy)-3,6,9-trioxadecane	750	Monochromer, double, by Grubb Parsons, Sir Howard, and Co. Ltd.	1122	Newton Chambers and Co. Ltd., new representatives	892
Mendip Chemical Engineering Ltd.; Acquired	429	Monopolies Commission; Report on British Oxygen Co.'s comments	119	Nickel; Alloy	171
Range of chemical plant	340	Report on chemical fertilisers	257	Azo yellow	425
Mercaudium pigments	426	Monopolies report, annual, by Board of Trade	975	Bulletin, latest	174
Mercury; Deposits, US	253	Monsanto Chemicals (Australia) Ltd., net profit for 1956	429	Deposits, new in Quebec Development, US	166
Mercury determination, D. C. Garrett on	1106	Monsanto Chemicals Ltd.; Annual report	562	Estimates, Rhodesia	254
Determination of	1106	Conversion of stock	796	Output in 1956	168
Ore output, Italy	130	Copolymer emulsion	562	Photometric determination of, with diacetyldioxine	974
Merrill Pumps Ltd., pressure relief valve	288	Cyclohexylamine plant	242	Plant in Canada, International Nickels	94
Mervyn Instruments Ltd.; Mark 3 square wave polarograph	1122	Cyclohexylamine plant on stream	417	Plant planned by Freeport Sulphur	770
New type polarograph	505	Expenditure in 1956	928	US expansion programme	16
Metal Box Co. Ltd. & E. Shipton Co. (Holdings) Ltd., plastics bottle business	887	Increase of capital planned	358	Nicotine poisoning	247
Printed polythene tubes	846	Long service awards	12	Nicotinic acid plant at Bofors, Sweden	769
Metal; Detection equipment, electronic Finish, new	704	Fire in polystyrene section	79	Niobium developments; In Tanganyika In US	1040
Primer, new	371	New Niran and methyl parathion plant	1014	Present position of	931
Wear and Corrosion, Russian work on	371	Results for 1956	388	Nira atomiser	440
Metal Detection Ltd., portable metal detector	1054	Self rights of All	936	Spray drier	1119
Metal Containers Ltd., steel drums	156	Montecatini, Societa; Activities overseas	770	Nitra-Shell, air spraying of	833
Metal Propellers Ltd.; Polymerisation reactor	427	Factory site in US	1044	Nitrate; Industry, Chilean	794
Thermagrid distillation trays	680	Polypropylene plant	713	Industry labour losses, Chile	435
Metallurgical progress	171	US plans	928	Loss, Chile	606
Metalloc process	1048	Moon Brothers Ltd., steel drum machinery	551	Plant, Greece	412
Metals; Electro-chemical deposition, booklet	174	Molen; Marketing details	713	Plant, difficulties in Chile	552
For nuclear energy, research on Non-ferrous, for corrosion resistance	706	Mopump centrifugal pump	551	Nitrogen, Derivatives, suppliers	96
Poisoning by	767	Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd.; Group profit	978	Generators, suppliers	394
Refractory	506, 876	Join with AEI	170	Output, Belgian	394
Metals and Alloys (Birmingham) Ltd., extension to works	429	Morganite carbon products	762	Plant expansion in Italy	714
Methyl; Acrylate	23	Morwell gas plant, Australia	605	Store, new	337
Bromide, for groundnut beetle	885	Mothproofing—wool process	596	Subsidy	1011
Butynol, US plant for	606	Motors, English Electric 'C'	339	Nitric tower for ICI nylon plant	189
2-Hydroxy ISO butyrate	23	Mullard Ltd., film scanning particle analyser	762, 845	Noratom, support for	378
Pentynol, US producer	606	Film scanning particle analyser	845	Nordac Ltd.; Submerged conversion unit	214
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.; Diffraction equipment	1118	New transistor plant opened	890	Vulcoferran	287
Electronic instruments	506	Murex Ltd.; Expansion plans for tantalum and niobium	770	North American Cyanamid ammonia & urea plant	437
Irradiation service	603	Murgatroyd's Salt and Chemical Co. Ltd.; Caustic soda outlets	289	North Thames Gas Board, sales appointments	297
New address for transformer dept.	1054	New liquid chlorine plant	548	Norway; & USSR, chemical trade	1013
Vapour phase chromatograph	761	Murphy Chemical Co. Ltd., plans for new offices	670	Chemical industry in	841
Mexico; Caustic soda producer	130	Musprat, James, chemical pioneer	715	Research & training plans	1014
Chemical production in 1956	713	Mysore Industrial and Testing Laboratory Ltd.; Silver jubilee plans	512	Norwood Technical College, courses	283
New chemical plant	129	Silver jubilee	973	Novadel Ltd., paint products	427
Meynell and Sons Ltd., steam water heater, mark IV	710	Nagrad Ltd., sequential precision process timer	762	Nozzle, automatic self-close	339
Mica insulating bricks	608	Naphthenates, metal	463	Nozzles, spray	550
Microchemistry, 1958 symposium	1056	1-(1-Naphthyl)-2-thiourea, dangers of	247	Nuclear; Detection equipment	1119
Microscope; Automatic camera	127			Development in Scandinavian countries	511
3-D, for contamination in chemicals, metal flaws, etc.	377			Energy course, Harwell	16
Electron installed at United Steel Cor.	438			Energy for Europe	241
Field	1119			Energy, Norwegian company	293
Interference	501			Equipment Euratom producers plans	769
Micromet for scale prevention	374			Equipment, promoting exports of	754

Radiation laboratories for Texaco Research centre	1050	Palmer, Mann & Co. Ltd., new installations	546	Physical Society Exhibition; Opened by Prof. P. M. S. Blackett	501, 553
Reaction, catalysed	85	Panax Equipment Ltd.; Automatic counting equipment	506	Physicochemical methods; & recent applications	1107
Reaction, new	85	Scintillation castle and counting equipment	1119	Dr. R. L. M. Synge on	1107
Reactor, Armour Research foundation	984	Panorama Equipment Ltd., Straeger dust respirator	611	Pictures of the year (1956)	77, 84
Research; Centre for Venezuela	1051	Paper; Sacks production record, multi-wall	334	Pigment, rust inhibiting	423
Centre, New Jersey	551	Synthetic fibre	418	Pigments; For paints	425
European organisation for	337	Paralnon, toxicity of	248	Metallic lead	428
Programme, European	975	Parkinson & Cowan	710	Pilkington Brothers Ltd., acquire Mendip Chemical Engineering Ltd.	933
Institute planned in UK	337	Industrial Products, E40 gas flow meter	1113	Pioneer zinc resinates R31	424
Reactor for Union Carbide and Carbon Corp.	437	Parliamentary; & Scientific Committee Work of	293	Pipe protection tapes	287
Nuclides chart, 2nd ed. published	431	Particle; Analyser, film scanning	762	Piperazine derivatives, new	930
Nuodex Ltd.	463	Counter & sizer, automatic	757	Pitch; As fuel, liquid	157
Nylon; Finish for cottons	557	Patent for plastic release agents	615	Pitchblende deposit, Rhodesia	127
For industrial purposes	1044	Patents; Application, time-lag in	217	Plattette sewage system	709
New uses in industry	256	Applications, waiting period for	677	Plannair Ltd.	763
Plants in Canada by Du Pont	713	Bill passed	384	Plant; Fabricated, by Wm. Neill and Son (St. Helens) Ltd.	552
Tubes for hot water	368	Law, Italian draft	206	Nutrition, trace elements in	326
		Nuclear research	99	Scaling-up chemical	924, 925
		Paxman pre-coat filter	339	Plastanal Ltd., styrenated alkylid resins	427
		Pechiney sales & capacity	1050	Plasticisers; For paint formulations	436
		Pentalyn 830 & 856	426	New epoxy	885
		Pentathin; Manufacture India	607	Plastics; Against corrosion	601
		Synthesised	690	& water supply	154
		Pentachloronitrobenzene	1016	& corrosion	373
		Pentacerythritol	1002	Annual lecture	472
		Penton	1002	Plants to prevent evaporation	330
		Perfluoroalkane sulphonic acid	883	British Standard for testing	134
		Perkin; Centenary Trust awards	422	British Standard on electrical properties of	848
		-Elmer Corp., vapour fractometer	1127	Coated steel process	422
		Perkins CME Ltd., oil-fired boilers	710	Exhibition, International British	89
		Permutit Co.; Annual report for 1956	811	Factory for Rhodesia	605
		Portable Deminolit plant, Mark V	679	French to sugar	633
		Peroxy titanium oxalate	254	Glass reinforced	289
		Pest control by cobalt-60	1085	Granules, freeze grinding for	771
		Pesticide manufacture & requirements, Brazil	1007	Industry; Australia	333
		Pestle & mortar grinder	1119	Austria	333
		Phenols, esterification of by hexamethylene 1,6 dicarboxylic acid	1058	Dutch	333
		Petro-Chem Development Co., of US	869	Education Fund	884
		Petrochemical; Development, Brazil	233	Education Fund, grants of	1047
		Developments at Rawley	435	Grants	1047
		Developments, Japan	435	N. Zealand	334
		Expansion at Wessering	676	S. Africa	333
		Industry, Brazil	469	Sweden	333
		Industry, Canada	868	Switzerland	333
		Institute developments in Venezuela	675	Institute; Appointments register revised	429
		Plant, British Hydrocarbon Chemicals Ltd.	284	Education grants	884
		Plant in New South Wales, Power Gas Corp. Ltd., supplies plant	436	Meeting	372
		Plant of Carbide Chemicals Co. Canada	395	Machinery by Burton Engineering Co. Ltd.	838
		Plant planned for Venezuela	641	-Made storage tank and stand	379
		Plant, Stanton	547	Market, Hong Kong	436
		Plant, Sydney, Australia	205	New trends in reinforced	848
		Plant, Texaco's	292	Note of broadsheet on careers in	678
		Petrochemicals Ltd., new Ziegler polythene plant	548	Pipes; German specifications for	123
		Petrol, new synthetic	134	Sires cracking of	123
		Petroleum; Australian	94	Properties of various	601
		British standard on closed flash point	1011	Restrictions, Columbian	206
		Chemicals, US, increase butyl rubber plant	207	SE Asia market for	199
		Industry, progress at Rawley	749	Sheet, tube & fittings by Prodorite Ltd.	853
		Products, improved by radioactive wastes	841	Tank linings	602
		Pfizer Ltd., at 26th Poznan International Fair	1005	UK output in 1956	323
		pH meters by Marconi Instruments Ltd.	761	Use of in chemical engineering	440
		Pharmaceutical products, Italian, for Egypt	470	W. German exports of	333
		Phenanthrene structure & cancer	639	Valves	1113
		Phenol burns	95	Plastokids	427
		Philips Electrical Ltd., automatic temperature recorder/controllers	762	Plating; Electroless	968
		Phosphite 150 and 159	174	Processes	711
		Phosphate; Developments in Jordan	470	Wastes, disposal of	637
		Exports, Jordan	207	Platinum, as catalyst for high grade motor spirit	801
		Exports, Israeli	254	Plessy Co. Ltd., new instruments	506
		Fertiliser scheme, East Africa	713	Plus gas; Formulas A & B & E	712
		Industry in Jordan	935	Protective fluid	711
		Italian interests in Moroccan	769	Plutonium development sought by US	675
		Plant planned in Canada	888	Poisoning, due to cadmium	794
		Phosphor concentrating plant for Israel	676	Poland, exploration of sulphur deposits planned	554
		Phosphoric acid manufacture	298	Polarograph; Mark 3, Mervyn-Harwell square wane	1122
		Phosphorus; Derivatives, Albright & Wilson's research on	800	New form	505
		Furnace at Knapsack-Griesheim AG.	557	Tinsley	759
		Insecticides, toxicity of	248	Tinsley Mkl6	1118
		Photometer; Flame	508	Polarimeter, photo-electric microptic	790
		MXB	127	Polimul emulsions	425
		Unicam SP 900	764	Polisher for metallography, electrolytic	939
		Phthalic; Acid & anhydride plants, Germany	335	Pollution; & chemical industry	751
		Acid plant at Bochum in operation	675	Research, reports	708, 707
		Anhydride plant, Reichhold Chemicals	811	Polonium, preparation and properties	500
		Naphthalene plant for Lancashire Tar Distillers	552	Polybutadiene, saturated methylmercaptan adduct of	537
		Physical Society Exhibition	501	1,4-Polybutadienes, cis-trans ratio of	597
				Polycarbonate; Developments	1094
				Resins developed in Germany	205
				Polychromator, Hilger fluorite	846
				Polyester; Fibre for Japan	557
				Glass-reinforced process acquired by British Industrial Plastics Ltd.	684
				Powder, granular	469
				Resin plant, Ontario	47
				Resins, unsaturated	425
				Polyether resins	1002
				Polymerisation reactor	427

Polymer symposium, Bradford ...	322, 325	Pressure vessels, nickel-plated ...	171	Bews, I. C. R. ...	1055
Polymers, & liquids, interaction of		Price's (Bromborough) Ltd.; Fatty acids ...	428	Billsland, Lord ...	261
fibrous synthetic polar ...	327	Recent developments ...	548	Bimms, G. H. ...	561
Isotactic ...	202, 239, 242	Second fatty acids plant operating ...	967	Bishop, A. S. ...	161
Lecture by Prof. Natta on isotactic		Prices of chemicals, increase in ...	376	Black, Thomas ...	261
Linear ...	202, 242	Prince Philip, First Royal Patron		Blackett, Prof. P. M. S. ...	88, 242, 501, 553
Symposium on fibrous linear	252, 381	Institution of Chemical Engineers ...	752	Blackburn, L. A. ...	809
Synthetic fibre-forming ...	325	Printing Packaging & Allied Trades		Blagden, C. F. V. ...	78
Polyolefins; Marlex ...	325	Research Association, appointment	475	Bliss, Lyman A. ...	161
Progress ...	746	Procter & Gamble, Belgian subsidiary	972	Blundell, L. W. ...	78
Plant for New South Wales ...	1014	Process; Analytical control ...	1110	Blundell, W. ...	850
Plant, US Japanese ...	936	Control, productivity & automation		Bolton, G. H. ...	261
Used with concrete ...	512	in ...	1110	Booth, Dr. C. ...	12
Polytergent, J series detergents		Timer, Airmec industrial ...	1053	Boothroyd, H. ...	561
Polytetrafluoroethylene ...	602, 1002	Timer, sequential precision ...	762	Bonstow, T. L. ...	892
For capacitors ...	842	Procion dyestuffs range extended ...	684	Boscott, Dr. R. J. ...	515
For thermometer pockets ...	1054	Procter & Gamble, Belgian subsidiary		Bowan, H. W. ...	977
Ring packings ...	976	to make detergents ...	606	Bradford, Dr. B. W. ...	1170
Tape, cementable ...	126	Prodorite Ltd.; Flooring ...	798	Brarley, George ...	515, 561
Thermometer pockets, Edison Swan		New plastic products ...	853	Briscoe, Prof. H. V. A. ...	716
Electric Co. Ltd. ...	1054	Production Chemicals (Rochdale) Ltd., agents for hectorite ...	134	Bridges, A. Robert ...	441
Thin wall tubing ...	1018	iso-propyl methyl phosphoro fluoride		Bridges, Rt. Hon. Lord ...	1055
Uses of exhibited ...	244	(Sarin) ...	10	Brook, S. ...	12
Bags by Henry Jackson (Liverpool) Ltd. ...	798	Prussian blue, new types of ...	426	Broomfield, W. ...	343
Agitation coils ...	551	Pumps, centrifugal ...	611	Brown, P. G. L. ...	88
Coated; Bags ...	289	and diaphragm ...	709	Brown, A. M. ...	441
Cellulose film ...	466	Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd.; Air injection scavenging ...	679	Brown, Major W. R. ...	941
Containers, high density ...	466	High vacuum pumps ...	33	Brunt, Sir David ...	88
Development, Brazil ...	923	Pumps; For corrosive chemicals ...	846	Bryce, Dr. George ...	850
Evaporation barrier ...	467	For corrosive gases and liquids ...	477	Buckland-Nicks, A. D. ...	850
Factory for Australia by ICI ...	1058	Hard lead acid ...	249	Burck, Prof. F. C. ...	977
Fibre reinforced ...	634	High temperature water circulating		Burley, L. E. G. ...	85
Floats ...	467	Supplied by Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt Ltd. ...	298	Burnett, W. G. ...	128
Irradiated, GEC production of ...	106	Proportioning, for corrosive liquid		Burton, Prof. Harold ...	716
Laboratories of W. R. Grace & Co., S ...	512	Unit, pneumatic ...	467	Bush, Mrs. I. L. ...	1055
Linings for Beldec water paint		Pure Chemicals Ltd., new technical service laboratory ...	546	Butler, E. P. ...	78
Low pressure for France ...	333	Pye, W. G., & Co. Ltd.; Instruments at SAC ...	1122	Butler, G. M. ...	213
Low pressure; Celanese open ...	205	Miniature pH meter ...	214	Butler, John M. ...	941
For pipes ...	154	Physical Society Exhibits ...	506	Caldwell, Dr. W. A. ...	941
Plant in Australia, ICI's ...	558	Pylumin ...	298	Campbell, Dr. Kay ...	850
Plant for Holland ...	1049	Pyrene Co. Ltd.; Fire extinguishers ...	114	Campbell, Dr. Joseph D. ...	213
Plant, new, by Petrochemicals Ltd. ...	548	Fire extinguisher, special-purpose ...	249	Carey, E. D. ...	892
Plant on stream in Canada ...	935	Pressurised fire extinguishers		Carey, Gordon W. ...	561
Problems of low pressure ...	123	Special purpose extinguisher Model PDMU25 ...	937	Carier, Dr. Kenneth ...	475
Production, Germany ...	130, 292	Pyrethrum; Analysis (Part II) ...	249	Charlton, H. E. ...	892
Research in US ...	748	Production in Kenya ...	377	Carr, C. G. ...	261
Research by Allied Chemical & Dye Co., US ...	335	Synergist produced ...	429	Chamberlin, Arthur ...	12
Sheets, heavy gauge ...	212	Pyrites, prospects in Australia ...	15	Chambers, S. P. ...	681
Snap plug closure ...	155	Pyroceram ...	936	Charrington, Sir John ...	681
To withstand boiling water ...	337			Child, W. H. ...	753
Tube factory by Mance Plastics Ltd. ...	559			Childs, Prof. W. H. J. ...	716, 1192
Tube manufacturers club ...	880			Childe, H. C. ...	561
Tubes, high density, for water services ...	368			Chivers, E. W. ...	681
Tubing of high strength ...	853			Christopher, Herbert ...	892
Polytrifluorochloroethylene ...	603			Claridge, Capt. G. P. ...	12
Polyurethane rubber ...	598			Clark, A. W. ...	385
Polyurethane type rubber, new ...	709			Clark, C. W. ...	612, 681
Polyvinyl chloride; Compound, new unplasticised Geon ...	379			Clark, George C. H. ...	809
Film, drawback of duty ...	438			Clegg, Dr. J. A. ...	941
Bonded steel strip ...	248			Clark, J. E. ...	213
Pipes ...	154			Clayson, D. H. F. ...	561
Rediwell courses on welding ...	417			Clayton, A. J. ...	681
Rigid ducting from ...	601			Clitheroe, Lord ...	385
Sheets, Darvic ...	765			Cockcroft, Sir John ...	10, 612
Steel laminate project ...	1004			Cole, Peter H. ...	1017
Terylene fabric ...	802			Conklyn, David H. ...	385, 612
Polyvinyl pyrrolidone (p.v.p.) as thickening agent in cosmetics ...	384			Cook, Dr. J. W. ...	681
Polyvinyl acetate emulsions, Vandike				Cook, Dr. Maurice ...	343
Poole, George H. & Son (Bootle) Ltd., new handling equipment installed ...	546			Cooke, E. A. ...	515
Potash; Imports from Europe, UK ...	554			Cooke, Graham ...	343
Production, Israel ...	165			Cookson, R. ...	261
Unloading of Russian ...	600			Cole, W. J. ...	343
Production, West Germany ...	770			Collison, W. ...	515
Potassium; Dichromate shortage for Harris tweed dyeing ...	670			Copeland, William G. ...	297
Hydroxide, Treasury drawback on ...	976			Cooper, Peter D. ...	134
Salts, Sicily's ...	377			Corday-Morgan Commonwealth Fellowship ...	977
Potentiometer; Electronic ...	760			Cowell, Prof. S. J. ...	128
Mini thermo-couple, by Doran Instrument Co. Ltd. ...	678			Cox, Sir Harold Roxbee ...	1055
Recorder, electronic ...	610			Craig, Dr. James ...	612, 1006, 1098
Thermocouple ...	603			Craven, P. ...	754
Wenner ...	503			Creasy, Major-General W. M. ...	245
Potter, Cowan & Co. Ltd., corrosion proof valve ...	604			Cremier, H. W. ...	158, 161
Powder classifier, Sharples ...	250			Crossley, Prof. E. L. ...	161
Powell Duffryn Ltd.; Dividend announcement ...	893			Crickshank, Dr. D. W. J. ...	892
Interim dividend ...	137			Crickshank, G. J. ...	297
Power; Conference 1957, world ...	16			Cummings, H. D. ...	385, 892
Gas Corporation Ltd.; Expansion scheme at Stockton ...	716			Cunningham, Sir Graham ...	941
Group trading profit ...	299			Cunningham, N. J. ...	965
Report of annual meeting ...	556			Cunningham, Prof. F. S. ...	612
Precision Components (Barnet) Ltd., polythene tote bins ...	846			Dance, E. W. ...	515
Premises, use of ...	708			Davis, J. R. ...	441
Premier Colloid Mills Ltd.; Paint mills				Davis, R. E. ...	128
Premier Oil & Cake Mills Ltd., oils for paints ...	427			Davidson, E. H. ...	213
Pressofurn Ltd., Tote handling system	843			Dawson, T. ...	134
				Deitz, Dr. Victor R. ...	1017
				De Poix, R. T. ...	128
				Dewar, Prof. M. J. S. ...	681
				Dewdney, D. A. C. ...	88
				Dick, W. E. ...	1055
				Dine, Dr. Daniel ...	213
				Dippy, Dr. John F. J. ...	681
				Dodds, Sir Charles ...	850
				Dorman, A. ...	261
				Dorr, J. A. ...	716
				Dorwin, O. J. ...	261
				Dugan, B. B. ...	12
				Duncan, A. A. ...	716
				Duncan, James S. ...	134
				Duncan, J. W. ...	441
				Durie, A. C. ...	128
				Dryden, T. A. ...	941

PEOPLE IN THE NEWS

Dyson, F. P.	88	Jackson, Basil R.	213	Owen, E.	161
Eaton, William D.	612	Jaram, Philip	213	Owen, W. R.	515
Edisbury, Dr. J. R.	297	James, F. R.	343	Oxley, A. J.	977
Egerton, Sir Alfred	515	Jenkins, William E.	1055	Parker, Dr. Albert	98
Eggleston, J. A.	261	Jenny, F. K.	715	Parker, Ralph D.	134
Elton, Sir Arthur	161	Jones, P. K. W.	161	Payn, D. W.	492
Elsworth, R.	561	Jones, E. C.	475	Peat, J. B.	261
Emery, G. A.	297	Jones, G. D.	385	Pepper, Dr. K. W.	128
Elstub, St. J.	343	Jones, Dr. J. Idris	716	Peppiatt, E. G.	850
Erskine-Hill, Sir Robert	261	Jones, Dr. J. I. M.	385	Perkins, E. F.	12
Esdaile, R. M.	213	Jones, S. W. ('Perk') Jr.	1055	Perry, R. D.	343
Evans, C. E.	12	Jones, Prof. J. K. N.	612	Phillips, D. F.	361
Evans, C. L.	88, 161, 213	Jones, Dr. W. Idris	681	Phillips, Dr. Henry	128
Eve, A. G.	385	Kann, Dr. E.	834	Phillips, Dr. M. A.	681
Fairweather, Wallace	1055	Kemp, W. F.	941	Pickthall, J.	977
Farthing, G. G.	1017	Kaye, A. H.	12	Pickethly, W.	128
Farmer, F. R.	977	Keart, B. W.	385	Platt, Prof. B. S.	128
Fawcett, E. W. M.	213	Kearton, C. F.	1055	Platt, John	261
Fawcett, T. C.	161, 541	Kennedy, A. L.	681	Platt, J. W.	716
Fenwick, S. C.	297	Kent, A. J.	80	Plowden, Sir Edwin	475
Ferguson, Dr. J.	210	Kent-Jones, Dr. D. W.	716	Pollock, J. L. N.	88
Finlayson, Guy	681	Kerfoot, Dr. T. H. Manners	892	Pool, W. J.	128
Fisher, Edwin G.	561	Kerville, C. E.	476	Potter, H. V.	561
Fison, Sir Clavering	848	Kane, Edgar S.	213	Ponsonby, Sir Charles	977
Fleck, Sir Alexander	297, 1017	Key, Dr. Arthur	681	Potter, Lt.-Col. F. M.	441
Forrester, Dr. S. D.	441	Kidd, Dr. F.	385	Potter, H. V.	977
Forsyth, George	1055	Kidger, E. H.	297	Poynton, Cyril	343
Fourness, R. K.	12	King, A. L.	128	Poynton, Dr. N. H.	612
Fraser, J. L.	213	Kingsbury, L. E.	977	Press, E. W. S.	283
Fraser, Prof. A. C.	681	Kon, Dr. S.	385	Prince, C. G. T.	1055
Frost, A. E.	612	Koppers, H. H.	638	Proudfit, Charles D.	361
Gallagher, J.	612	Kozlowski, A. B.	297	Pullen, L. R.	213
Garratt, D. C.	1106	Krebs, W. A. W.	261	Punfield, N. B.	561
Gass, Neville A.	213	Kris, Robert	343	Pumphrey, Dr. W. I.	128
Geddes, Lord	79	Lake, Dr. W. H.	343	Purnell, R.	343
Gibb, Sir Claude	88	Lambert, L. B.	88	Fyke, Dr. Magnus	261, 1096, 1104
Giles, Dr. J. A.	716, 809	Lane, Edgar S.	88	Quig, A. J.	12
Gilpin, Dr. W. C.	12	Langwell, W. H.	708	Rackham, R. F.	809
Gladstone, M. N.	977	Lane-Potter, Dr. William	716	Raikes, R. Martin	681
Gladstone, M. N.	79	Last, C. C.	80, 561	Raikes, Lt.-Col. W. T.	476
Glasson, Garth	261	Latham, Dr. R.	941	Raistrick, Dr. B.	850, 892
Glover, Col. C. M.	1017	Latta, W.	561	Ramsden, R. W. L.	88, 161
Goodchild, N. C.	341	Lawford, C. E.	297	Ramsden, C. E.	977
Goodman, I.	325, 385	Lawrence, S. M.	1055	Ratcliffe, Dr. Alan H.	297
Gordon, J. Roy	161	Leather, A. N.	297	Ras, Dr. V. R.	161
Gourlay, Dr. J. S.	343	Lenher, Samuel	475	Reid, Dr. W. G.	441
Graesser-Thomas, H. W.	343, 475	Lester, Dr. F.	681	Reid, W. W.	561
Grange-Moore, J.	894	Lewis, K.	1055	Reinhardt, F. W.	809
Green, Haydn	88	Lewis, R. G.	809	Rendall, P. S.	1055
Gregory, H. G.	977	Lindsay, N. L. G.	80, 1055, D.	Ridler, D.	88
Gregory, S. A.	441	Ledger, F. W.	12	Riddell, Dr. G. L.	213, 475, 941
Griffin, F. W.	88	Liddington, I.	850	Riley, I. H.	561
Gurr, G. T.	82	Lintern, Dr. P. A.	892	Ritchie, Stewart M.	343
Haddon, E. E.	134	Lipson, Prof. H. S.	612	Roberts, C. O.	441
Hague, A.	515	Luckman, John	515	Roberts, J. O.	1017
Hahn, Otto	892	Lubin, M. N.	261	Robinson, Sir Robert	716, 892
Haille, W. M.	892	Lyon, S. D.	1017	Robinson, T. G.	81
Hallett, D. O.	297	McCauley, W.	809	Robson, Charles	213
Halsbury, Lord	977	McIntosh, A. F.	941	Robson, L. W.	892
Hamer, W. E.	161	Macdonald, Dr. A. D.	1055	Roche, H. W.	128
Hamshire, G. K.	941	Mackenzie, F. H.	669	Rogers, K.	681
Hancock, G. L.	515	Mackintosh, A. M.	128	Rogers, W. H.	385
Hardie, D.	750	Magnusson, Dr. E. A.	977	Rose, F. L.	312
Harman, L. C.	612	Manglesdorf, Theodore A.	261	Rosen, Dr. G. D.	612
Harrison, E. L.	261, 385	Manin, Dr. C. R.	475	Rossiter, L. L.	809
Harrison, R. V. G. W.	475	Mantefield, D.	1101	Rowe, Carl R.	297
Hartley, E.	88	March, P. J.	213	Rush, Kenneth	161
Hartley, Sir Harold	681	Markham, Ernest	561	Rydon, Prof. H. N.	612
Hartley, Sir I.	10, 879	Martyn, J.	681	Salisbury, Marquess of	977
Hartley, Dr. Frank	515	Martyn, P. L.	1055	Salt, Norman	681
Harrison, D. F.	561	Matthews, Sir Bryan	88	Sanford, John C.	515
Harrison, E. L.	261	Matthey, G. C. H.	612	Saunders, Dr. C.	850
Harrison, J. W.	213	McAllister, Malcolm	561	Saunders, Dr. S. W.	809
Harrow, A. N.	1055	McBride, Gordon W.	128	Sanderson, Alec	261
Hartland, W. G.	561	McDonald, R. L. C.	128	Sanderson, Lt. T.	12, 81
Haskew, R. S.	1042, 1065	Melbourne, A.	12	Secher, O.	12
Haslam, R.	612	Mendel, Prof. Bruno	612	Selwood, D.	977
Hawkings, Air Commodore J. A.	297	Merrett, Sir Herbert	12	Sells, Hugh Michael	128
Haywood, Dr. F. W.	88	Merriam, C. F.	1017	Sherwood, P. L.	809
Heilbron, Prof. Sir Ian	261	Merriam, Sir Lawrence	1017	Short, Dr. A. G.	941
Helps, G.	1017	Miller, R. A.	475	Silen, Dr. Lars G.	441
Herzog, Dr. G.	441	Millhourn, M.	1108	Simon, Dr. H.	297
Hester, Albert S.	128	Mitchel, W.	612	Sims, G. V.	81
Higginson, Dr. W. C. E.	878	Monnet, Prof. R.	850	Sinclair, K. G.	515
Higham, C. E.	475	Montgomery, John	1058	Slater, Sir William	977
Higon, Dr. G. I.	88	Moore, J. Grange	475	Smith, Dr. Arthur M.	475
Hindle, W.	809	Moore, Dr. W. R.	327	Smith, Dr. E. L.	612
Hindley, E. G.	681	Morland, Dr. C.	877	Smith, Sir Ewart	369, 515, 612
Hiscock, W. G.	809	Morson, G. T.	892	Smith, Dr. F. R.	261
Hoather, W. H.	709	Mortimer, F. S.	1017	Smith, H.	475, 809
Hodgkins, H. P. P.	213	Moseley, D. P. G.	809	Smith, Sir H. W.	12
Hodgson, G. N.	79	Mousley, S. A.	261	Smith, K. L.	385
Hodson, G. N.	809	Mills, J. R.	343	Smith, Leonard B.	213
Hollis, C. E.	88	Mills, E.	88	Smith, N. G. Bassett	1055
Holmes, F.	261	Miller, John J.	612	Smithells, Dr. C. J.	1055
Holmes, John P.	297	Muntz, C. D.	88	Spedden, H. Rush	561
Holroyd, Dr. Ronald	12	Nash, P. T.	343	Spedding, Brigadier C. F. C.	297
Hook, B. R.	128	Natta, Prof.	202, 242	Spence, W.	128
Hopkins, A. W.	892	Naylor, R. F.	636	Spiller, R. L.	88
Hopwood, Sir Francis	128	Neave, D. P. C.	88	Stevenson, A. J.	681
Howard, H. L.	476	Nelson, J. W.	716	Steward, A.	612
Howard, J. A. E.	213	Neville, H.	612	Stollard, Russell B.	161
Howard, T. W.	213	Nichols, T. S.	850	Stoves, A. W.	213
Hoves, S. R.	128	Nicolai, N. A.	561	Steedman, D. N. C.	343
Huckle, George	977	Normann, J. de	941	Stevens, Raymond	261
Huckle, H. G.	213	Norrish, Prof. R. G. W.	716	Stewart, Ian M.	1055
Hudson, E. I.	941	Oensle-Brink, Dr.	1055	Stewart, A. F.	977
Hughes, B. C.	850	Olin, J. M.	850	Storey, J. M.	515
Hunt, Col. J. P.	343	O'Brien, P. D.	612	Storrow, Dr. J. A.	848
Hunt, Troy B.	297	O'Neal, Jr., Edward A.	297, 343	Strathdee, Dr. R. B.	716
Hull, William Q.	128	Oram, J. E.	88	Sturges, R. H.	343
Hurd, Dr. Frank W.	343	Oriel, J.	749	Sturla, P.	877
Ingram, G.	261	Oststein, Jean	12	Swan, Oscar	809
Isbell, Dr. H. S.	1017	Ostron, S. de J.	850	Swanson, Dr. C. Loyal W.	343
Ismay, W. N.	476	O'Sullivan, C. D.	80	Swart, E. R.	385
Jackman, F. A.	343	Otterstrom, W. F.	1017	Syngde, Dr. R. L. M.	1107

Taylor, A.	213
Taylor, C. N.	892
Taylor, Dr. Denis	612
Taylor, Dr. John	213
Tennant, Charles	468
Tepas, Joseph J.	441
Thomas, Sir Miles	297
Thomas, Victor	475
Thompson, W. Morgan	1017, 1055
Thronsen, I. B.	12
Tiffany, Forrest F.	716
Tilley, V. J.	681
Todd, Sir Alexander	716, 848
Tremlett, H. F.	88
Trepte, Norman	385
Trevatt, K. W.	261
Tselius, A. W. K.	892
Turner, Horace	561
Turner, R.	441
Underwood, G. R.	941
Vaughan-Morgan, J. K.	261
Vickers, A.	128
Vigers, B. E. A.	612
Waghorne, W. Charles	561
Walker, G. M. L.	88
Walker, R. Olive	716
Walker, S. C.	12
Walker, S. P.	877
Walker, William B.	561
Wallace, Prof. Thomas	1055
Wardlaw, Prof. William	716
Warne, Harry	515
Warren, W. P.	13
Watt, D. Blair	12
Webborn, E. N.	88
West, G.	44
West, Dr. T. S.	612
Weyson, S. W.	612
Wharton, John	385
Wheeler, P. R. V.	850
Whitaker, A. H.	81
White, G. S. J.	297
Whitehead, A.	941
Whitehead, G.	441
Whitham, F.	515
Whitlock, E. D.	88, 161
Whitney, John Hay	13, 475
Whitty, H. R.	88
Wiggins, A. C.	297
Wilkinson, H.	128
Williams, E. G.	377
Williams, G. F.	82
Williams, H. B.	850, 941
Williams, L. H.	210
Williams, Lanbourne M.	475
Williams, T.	82
Wilson, D. W.	261
Wilson, G.	297
Wilson, G. A.	612
Wilson, J.	892
Wilson, Dr. R. H.	343
Wingate, Henry S.	1017
Winey, T. A.	128
Winning, Herbert	343
Winter, R. S.	88
Wood, R. McK.	88, 385
Woodhall, W.	612
Woods, W. S.	850
Woodward, E. R.	877
Woolam, J. S.	82
Worboys, Dr. Walter J.	88
Wright, C. M.	210
Wright, R. W. S.	475
Wyrburn, R. K.	297
Young, E. T.	681
Youtatt, N.	561
Yudolph, R.	515
Zimmerman, A. M.	877

R

Racal Engineering Ltd., microsecond chronometer	763
Radiation; Hazards	889, 923
Hazards, safety code for	975
Precautions	844, 889
Processing	1039
Regulations, delay in drafting	258
Radioactive; Aerosols, protection against	206
isotopes, to detect contaminated water	378
Isotopes, precautions with lamp	889
Materials, remote handling equipment	436
Minerals, N Rhodesia search	430
Ore in NE India	606
Tracer technique for toothpaste abrasion	606
Wastes to improve petroleum products	1041
Radioisotopes; In research, conference to be held in Paris	841
In sewage	640
Radiological; Handbook, US	429
Protection course to be held	1014
Radium, danger of	640
Radon toxicity	889
Ramsay Fellowship for advanced chemistry students	889
Ramsden, C. E. Co. Ltd., net profit for 1956	418
Rapid Magnetic Machines Ltd.	562
Rarer metals, analytical procedures	712
Ratometer; Labgear recording	1109
Recording	249
Recording	761
Rayleigh refractometer, uses of	678
Rayon; Merger	704
Research association, British, to co-operate with Cotton Research Association	334
Research; High-flux Australian reactor, control instruments	1010
Technology training at Harwell	840
Reads Ltd., metal containers	156
Reagents, General Chemical and Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd.	1122
Reckitt and Colman Holdings Ltd., annual report	1021
Redfems (Bradbury) Ltd., synthetic rubber and elastomeric	551
Recording equipment automatic control aid	758, 762
Redfems's Rubber Works Ltd., net profit	442
Rediwell Ltd.; Courses in welding p.v.c.	417
Plastic ventilators	1121
Polythene agitation coils	283
Prince Philip's visit	798
Reduction equipment, Scott-L. Rietz	937
Reed Paper Group; Affluent treatment plant	1095
Visit to	976
Reeve Angel, H. and Co. Ltd., at SAC Exhibition	1122
Refinery; Expansion by Scholten Chemie	291
Expansion in Hamburg	436
Expansion of Shell in Germany	13
For Angola	336
For Brazil	94
For Cuba	207
For Eire	802
For Rome	130
For Standard Oil Co.	129
For Texaco	253
For Turkey	714
Planned for British Columbia	641
Planned for Panama	557
Plans by Israel	841
To be moved from Rome	206
Refractometer, EEL powder	424, 760
Refractometer R 300, photo-electric	757
Refractory minerals supplier	711
Regavolt variable transformers	1116
Reichhold Chemicals Ltd.; Annual report	811
Dividend for 1956	478
Relay; General purpose	126
System of plug-in type	680
Research; Application by British industry	967
Association of British Paint, Colour and Varnish Manufacturers, at OCCA Exhibition	428
Associations to co-operate, cotton and rayon	334
At Du Pont laboratory	435
Budget, Italy	511
By Arthur D. Little Research Institute	555
Chemical	890, 895
Co-ordination	257
Expenditure, in UK and US	416, 967
Expenditure in US on	596
In US	1014

In US, co-operative group	596
Industrial	829
Italy's expenditure on chemical	206
Money for	961
Scientific, and the government	964
Views in UK	967
Research Equipment (London) Ltd. paint equipment	428
Resilon	338
pH value of	433
Vacuum filter	465
Resilone RE	670
Resins; 191	207
Bonded reinforced plastics, Resilon	338
Curing agents for epoxide	547
Esters, epikote	428
For glass laminates	708
For photogravure inks	424
Glass laminates	289
Paint for tankers	206
Plants of Shawinigan Resins Corp.	1014
Polycarbonate	205, 876
Reinforced polyester	927
Reinforced with Terylene or Dynel	927
Styrenated alkyl	427
Thixotropic hard	425
Water soluble	206
Restrictive; Trade practices, chemical agreements filed	839
Trading Agreements, Register of	706
Retort repair, by Metalock process	1048
Revertex Ltd., new Alcotex plant	562
RFI Company, Terylene protective clothing	853
Rhenium, potentialities	642
Rhodes, Brydon and Youatt Ltd., Mopump centrifugal pumps	551
Richardson-Bellows form European company	511
Rilsan, Whiffen and Sons agents for	945
Road; Emulsion, cationic	173
Research Laboratory at Physical Society Exhibition	502
Robert Watson and Co. (Constructional Engineers) Ltd., new projects	550
Roberts Patent Filling Machine Co. Ltd., liquid filling machines	156
Robinson Bros. Ltd., new research block	15
Rocol Ltd., northern sales area	812
Rodene type 2600 timer	125
Rotamer Manufacturing Co. Ltd., flowmeters	763
Royal Dutch Shell Group; Effect of Suez on profits	682
Petrochemical growth	1043, 1044
New share issue	13
Royal Institute of Chemistry; Presidential address by Dr. D. W. Kent Jones	771
Summer programme	650
Netherlands Salt Industry, net profit for 1956	682
Royal Society; Conversazione	930
New yellows	977
Yule presidents	838
Rozalex Ltd., barrier creams	710
Rubber; And plastic research, Ceylon	511
Auxiliaries for synthetic	598
Canada's use of synthetic	511
Compounds, additions to National Bureau of Standards lists	608
Extruding machines	708
Compound, liquid	552
Developments, historical background to	597
In engineering	298
Natural v. synthetic	540
New fluorinated silicone	472
New polyurethane	709
Oil-resistant	598
Plant, new Italian	165
Plant of Goodrich closed by strike	642
Plant planned in Holland	1050
Plants, synthetic	462
Process, Goodrich and US government	842
Products, synthetic	552
Research laboratory, Israel	129
Silicone	598
Swing doors	648
Symposium, international synthetic	462, 599
Synthesis by enzymes	368
Synthetic; For Brazil	597
Synthetic, in India	470
Synthetic plant for Holland	255
Testing vulcanised, BS	770
US plans to increase supplies of natural	293
Rumania; Ammonium sulphate plant	978
Chemical industry	198
Italian trade agreement	641
Russell Constructions Ltd.; High speed strainer	156, 251
Market Resilon	338
Russia; Engineering education	384
Scientific literature services	11
Scientists	11
Rust; And scale remover	127
Prevention paint	287
Preventatives	287
Preventing agent, Ibetol X	287

'Q' meters for HF titration	757
Quality control	834
Measurement, Swansea conference on Quartz; High purity	807
Tubes, precision fused	764
Quasi-Arc Ltd., electrodes for a.c. or d.c. supply	847
Quickfit and Quartz Ltd.; Data panel on glassware	1063
Junior chemical laboratory kit	347
Liquid/liquid extraction	938
QVF Ltd.; Electric welding in glass pipeline production	419
Glass pipeline order	928
New premises partly completed	807

Q

Remover, Plus Gas 'A'	712
Ruthenium, behaviour of	635
Rutile, Australian submarine deposits	165

S

Sachleben Ab fur Berghau and Chemische Industrie, annual report	1015
Sacks and sack fillers	155
Sadler and Co. Ltd.; Group net profit and dividend	717
Long service awards	252
Review of	98
Safety; And Factory Efficiency Exhibition	1048
Centre, exhibits	89
Safety Service Co., Itex spectacles ...	680
Saint Gobain (Chemicals) net dividend declared for 1956	682
St. Helens Gases and Rubber Co. Ltd., anti corrosive rubber	287
Salaries; Assistant university lecturers	566
Science graduates	553
Scientists	498
Salicylic acid, Rumanian exports ...	206
Salt; Exports from Sicily	714
Industry Ecuador	685
Monopoly broken, Peru	470
Refineries for Greece	1051
Salzdehurfur AG, annual report	1015
Sample crushing machine	1122
Sarin, detection of	11
Sasol problems	165
Saunders Valve Co. Ltd.; Plastics valve	1113
Power operated valves	712
Savage and Parsons Ltd.; Remote handling equipment	249
Remote reading resistance thermometers	763
Scalacrome pigments	428
Scale; And rust remover	127
For batch weighing	712
Automatic fertiliser bagging	341
Preventative and eliminator	10
Prevention	374
Scaling up chemical plant, symposium on	924
Scandinavia, tariff proposals	769
Scherer, R. P. Ltd., new encapsulating plant	838
Science; And food preservation meeting	1054
Education by Sir Hugh Beaver	1008
Holiday course	638
Library, DSIR's plans	122
Ministry, parliamentary view	975
Prize money in Norway	670
Science in Glass Ltd., new company ...	478
Scientific; Design fellowship	1008
Film Association notice	200
Scientific plates	1117
Scientists emigrating	197
Scintillation castle	1119
Scott, George & Son (London) Ltd.; Scott-Re Rizzoli reduction equipment	937
To supply Dispersitron	976
Scott-Re Rizzoli reduction equipment ...	937
Scottish Agricultural Industries Ltd.; Annual meeting	175
CCF fertilisers	1012
Expenditure in 1956	1006
New range of fertilisers	1012
Profits	137
Progress report on fertiliser factory	797
Sealcoil plate coils	609
Sealer, new chemical	89
Seals; Hard metal	679
Glass to metal	1118
Sebacia acid and derivatives, price increased	556
S.E.D. Engineering Co., pneumatically operated pump	467
Sedimentometer, photo-electric	760
Selenium; Gels, 'potted'	505
'Do-it-yourself' test outfit	752
Exports from US	801
Output, Mexican	336
Poisoning	767
Shortage abating	240
Shortage, India	255
Semtex, change of address	613
Separan 2610	604
Separator; Alfa-Laval self-opening ...	465
Corrosion-resistant	435
Magnetic	712
Tedman centrifugal	250
Serum dispenser	1114
Servis Recorders Ltd., recorder charts	763
Servomech Controls Ltd., Physical Society exhibits	507
Sexoxane, pyrethrum synergist	429
Sewage; Disposal, Zimmermann process for	876
Plant in Canada	376
Purification	97
Radioactivity, levels of	429
Treatment plants	709
Shandon Scientific Co. Ltd., circular chromatographic apparatus	1114
Shares, report on	23

Sharples Centrifuges Ltd.; New works opened	1056
Powder classifier	250
Shaw, Francis & Co. Ltd., plastics machinery	1121
Shaw, J. L., Electronics Ltd., moisture meter	250
Shawinigan Chemicals, record sales ...	613
Shawinigan Resins Corp., new resins plants	1014
Shawinigan Water and Power Co. of Canada, 1st quarter's profits	893
Shell Chemical Co. Ltd.; Epikote resin esters	428
New address	284
Refinery scheme	417
Stanlow petrochemical plant	547
Supply of plastics to O. and M. Kleemann	765
Shell Development Co., ethylene oxide process	830
Shell Haven refinery; Offices	808
Water gas plant	329
Shell Petroleum Co.; Germany refineries, expansion of	12
Gift to Reading University	173
Scheme for science teachers	671
Vacation courses	372
Shell Research Ltd., grant to Manchester college	170
Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd., shares on Wall Street	516
Siccotolite driers	427
Sicily; Chemical industrialisation ...	1050
Fertiliser plant	1049
Sieves; Plastic coated	1121
To BS and US standards	759
Sifta Salt Ltd., new name for Cheshire United Salt Co. Ltd.	682
Silica; Carbon rectifiers in US	974
Determination in titanium and titanium alloys	1053
Silicone; Compound MS5	477
Coking plant	598
Spray mould lubricant	126
Silvercrown Ltd., plating process	711
Silicones for industry exhibition	893
Silver ion as fungicide	510
Simon Carves Ltd.; Annual report and dividend	774, 1021
Chemical plant designed	549
Erection of Dormon Long (Steel) ...	799
Coking plant	799
Hydraulic platform	799
New chemical plants	933
Sinclair Refinery Co., sulphur recovery	211
Sinterlite Ltd., new plant	797
Skylin polythene containers	155
Smith, J. W. and T. A. Ltd., pigments for paints	428
Smith Kline and French Laboratories Ltd.; Formed	555
Smith, Wilfred Ltd., new telephone number	671
Smyth, John (London) Ltd., now Roma	346
Laboratories	936
Snia Viscosa annual report	936
Society for Analytical Chemistry; Annual meeting	289, 420
Biological methods group meeting ...	635
Officers	385
Congress at St. Andrews	1038, 1037
Congress exhibition	1122
Midland section officers appointed ...	297
Officers for 1957	420
Scottish Section, officers elected	261
Society of British Paint Manufacturers future outlook	80
Annual dinner of chemical engineering group	1008
Annual meeting	774, 750
Chemical engineering group and scaling-up symposium	925
Chemical engineering group elections	1017
London section elections	850
Opening of headquarters	834
Stirlingshire section elections	441
Visit to Levington	852
Society of Cosmetic Chemists of Great Britain, election of officers	977
Society of Glass Technology; Annual dinner	1010
Elections	977
Society of Instrument Technology; Award Bowen Prize	934
Conference on quality measurement	847
Soda; Ash, fused, new container for ...	129
Manufacture, early days	715
Soddy Memorial Trust inaugurated ...	214
Sodium; Dichromate, shortage for Harris tweed dyeing	670
Hypochlorite solutions approved ...	812
Nitrate, Indian standard specifications	842
Silicofluoride on stream in US	642
Soil conditioner from bark	336
Spectroscopic determination of Solatron Electronic Business Machines Ltd., electronic reading machine ...	1007, 466

Solatron Electronic Group Ltd.; Automatic equipment	288
Electronic check weighers	156
Solvent extraction, scaling-up problems	925
Solvents; Dangers of	876
New Du Pont selective	642
Revised BS	127
Solus Electronic Tubes Ltd., glass-to-metal seals	1118
Sorbester P117	426
South Africa; Fertiliser import restrictions eased	713
Fertiliser schemes	713
South African Coal, Oil & Gas Corp. (Sasol) problems	165
South America, German chemical interests in	803
South Eastern Gas Board, chemical products dept., new offices	945
Southall and Smith Ltd., automatic mixing set	156
Spain, chemical developments	437
Spectacles, Itex nylon safety	680
Spectrographs	501
Spectrometer; Infra red beam attachment	502
Unicam SP100	764
X-ray emission	606
Spectrophotometer; Grubb Parsons infra red	1042
Infra-red	554
Spectroscopic methods, advantages of	1108
Spectroscopy, infra-red	1105
Spekker photo-electric absorptiometer	678
Spethorne Metals Ltd., metallic lead pigments	428
Spence, Peter & Sons Ltd., production catalysts	548
Spray; Drier, 'Production minor' ...	1119
Drying, Niro atomizer for	440
Staatsmijnen in Limburg, annual report	1049
Stainless Steel Plant Ltd., plant supplies	549
Stanton Instruments Ltd.; Compensation thermal balance	507
Single pan ultrametric balances	763, 1127
Thermo recording balances	1120
Stanford Research Institute computer for X-ray analysis	1013
Steel; Analysis using spectrographic methods	1101
Drum machinery, by Moon Brothers Ltd.	551
For constructional work	285
Plastics-coating	422
Research centre, Australia	512
Ultra high-strength	1015
Stainless, new type	712
Stainless, products by Padley and Venables Ltd.	171
With neutron absorbing properties	886
Steroid Sapogenins from Indian Dioscoreas	886
Vessels, stainless	609
Steck and Cowlishaw Ltd., ball mills	428
Stockdale Engineering Ltd., FE inc. horizontal rotary filters	937
Steriliser, dual purpose water	466
Stevenson and Howell group profit	943
Stinnes, Hugo, Corporation, tenders for shares	978
Still, all glass water	765
Stirrer; Hollow shaft	1121
New RZR for laboratory	1113
Stoneware, for chemical industry ...	373
Stopcocks, interchangeable Exelo	117
Strainer, high speed	156, 251
Strontium-90 and bone cancer	923
Stratton Chemicals Ltd., formed by Manchester Oil Refinery (Holdings) Ltd. and US company	850
Studentships, War Office and Ministry of Supply	850
Sturge, John and E. Ltd.; Citric acid capacity	337
Calofil production expanded	640
Sturtevant Engineering Co., sample crusher	1122
Styrene Co-polymers Ltd.; Alkyds and epoxyesters	428
New alkyds	463
Styrene; Plant for Belgium	1124
Price cut by Dow Chemical Co., US	642
Sub-Moscow ash fuel	371
Subsidy policies	1011
Sucrose phenol-formaldehyde	668
Sugar; Chemicals, exploiting Australian	291
Chemistry	596
Material for chemicals	596
Sulfan	548
Sulphated oil plant	715
Sulphite pulp, Cuban	552
Sulphonate plant in Canada	281
Sulphonated oils duty, Nicaragua ...	714
Sulphur; Beds discovered in Sicily ...	291
Beds in Sicily	292
Bill for Sicily	974
Content determination	506
Deposits to be exploited in Poland ...	554
Determination, revised BS	293
Dioxide, automatic recorder	616
Exports, Italy	129

Extraction plant for Alberta	1013	Temperature; Controller, Transistol	240	Trichloride, US price reduced	240
From natural gas, Canada	605	type 990	759	US electrolytic process	374
From natural gas, Iraq	605	Controller with time unit	251	Vacuum arc melting plant, ICI	605
Guaranteed price Bill, Sicily	974	Recorder, commander KE electronic	761	Works at Swansea, ICI	607
Industry, aid for Italian	713, 885	Schedule controller	1121	Titration, Q meters for	757
Marketing agreement US/Italian	973	Sh-P, toxicity of	447	Titravit titrator	508
Output, Italy	714	Terminol for inhibition of corrosion	477	Trimeter, ELL automatic	758
Output, Spain	377	Terphthalic acid; Manufacture, Japan	462	Tool Treatments (Chemicals) Ltd.	938
Output, Sweden	801	Process acquired by Japan	435	'Topanol' O plant	200
Output, US	129	Terpene hydroperoxides as catalysts	470	Torrance and Sons Ltd., paint industry	
Production, Canada	806	Terraol	1016	automation	428
Recovery at Marcus Hook plant, US	885	Petrochemical plant	292	system of bulk handling chemi-	
From acid gas	211	Patent, Textiles Fair	648	cals	843
From natural gas, Iraq	675	Clothing for handling high test		Towers, J. W. and Co. Ltd.; Automatic	
Inco link with Texas Gulf Sulphur		peroxide	374	distillation apparatus	508
Co.	202	Filter cloths	844	Counter-current apparatus	764
Resources in five US states	676	For reinforced plastics	927	Electric muffle furnaces	764
Trioxide, by Hardman and Holden		Japan to import	557	Physical Society exhibits	508
Ltd.	548	Production, Japanese acquire ICI's	20	Portable gas estimators	1117
Trioxide recorder	502	Test burner, aeration	762	Towey, Joseph, & Sons	709
Sulphuric acid; By-product output, US		Testing equipment, automatic ultra-		Townson and Mercer Ltd.; Moisture	
Capacity increases in Mexico	1050	sonic	467	testing balance	508
Consumption in UK, 1st quarter, 1957		Testvac vacuum tester	552	Scottish Instrument Co., taken over	
8000	800	Tetraethyl; Lead in Japan	166	Thermostat bath	764
Plant, Australia	336	Lead poisoning, four cases of	248	Toxic hazards in industry 95, 247, 375, 639	
By CIL	675	Pyrophosphate, toxicity of	205	Trace elements in plant nutrition	477
For Chile	485	Tetrafluoroethylene	472	Trade; Fairs, 28th Exposition of	
To Chemiebau Zieren	556	Tetrahydron, new inorganic chemistry		Chemical Industries	986
For S. Rhodesia	84	journal	382	Free, and chemical industry 257, 321, 323	
Turkey	141	Tetram	634	Publications	174, 477, 844, 942
Wet contact type at Dutch fertiliser		1, 2, 4 : 5-tetramethyl benzene	298	Wastes, disposal of	765
factory	420	Tetramethyl thiuram disulphide	924	Wastes Symposium at Birmingham	
Production and consumption, UK	248	Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate	132	Transformer; Ragavolt variable	250
Production in Australia, 1956	605	Tetrasodium tetra	126	Safety tool	340
Safety charts for	99	Tetrazolium salt	477	Transoband self-adhesive tape	846
Tanks in fire	765	Texas Company, The; Net income	478	Trichloroethylene, dangers of commer-	
Sulphuric and oleum plant planned		Refining department, staff changes	297	cial	640
by C.I.L.	1014	Textile Institute, US/UK, fibre con-		Triethylaluminium	292
Sunvic Control Ltd., price reductions		ference	813	Trimethyl aluminium	292
for Nullmatic recorder	853	Thallium salts, as poisons	247	Trimethylolpropane	292
Process control instruments	764	Thames Sack and Bag Co. Ltd., bag		Trion electronic air filters	678
Supakask	155	sealing attachment	846	Triplex; Group, new research labora-	
Superphosphate; Dutch sales of		Tharsis Sulphur and Copper Co.,		ories	884
Manufacturers' Association, chair-		man's review of 1956	82	Safety Glass Co., interim report	442
Nordenham merger planned	1015	Thermagrid distillation trays	680	Tri-Sil (Chemicals & Equipment) Ltd.	
Output of new Australian plant	336	Thermal Syndicate Ltd.; Electric im-		Truck, one-man handling	466
Projects doubled in Australia	1049	mersion heaters	609	Tube Investments Ltd., form TI	
Position in UK	209	High purity quartz	507	Nuclear Engineering Ltd.	851
Suprasec polysacrylate	463	Vit. eoil products	764	Tube Investments Nuclear Engineering	
Polystyrene plant ordered by Poland		Thermobalances, compensated	507	Ltd., formed	851
Plutonium, dangers of	888	Thermometers; Dial distance-reading	758	Tubes; British Standard on Combustion	
Surface active agents; ampholytic		Remote reading resistance	763	Closures for collapsible	853
New US	386	Zeal	765	Of special metals	501
Surface active compounds, new class of		Thermonuclear reactions; Harwell con-		Polystyrene printed	1054
Surface tension apparatus	1117	ference on controlled	1132	Tungsten carbide process for UK	501
Sweden, pharmaceutical trade trends		Research on	286	Turnback truck	846
Polycarbonates	875	Thermoplastics for submarine cable	326	Turbo drip cup	847
Switch, miniature microzap toggle	610	Thermostat; Bath	508, 764	Turner and Brown Ltd., laboratory	
Switzerland, chemical exports in 1956		Precision	502	drip cup	847
Symposium; Glove box at Harwell	437	Thermostatic blenders	709	Turner & Newall Ltd.; Annual report	
Macromolecular chemistry, 1957		Thiuram, determination of	924	To become holding company	650
International	283	Thomas, Sir Miles, and industrial		Turpentine, symposium on sulphate	
Microchemistry, 1956	1056	advertising	928	wood	973
Synthetic detergent's Committee, H. W.		Thompson and Capper Ltd., Speke		Tylex finish for walls	126
Cremer chairman	158	plant expansion	263	Tyres, synthetic rubber	597, 598

T

Tabletting machines	156, 552
Tabun, detection of	11
Tall oil output, US, in 1956	558
Tongues Ltd., hard lead acid pumps	
249	249
Tank gauges, automatic	714
Tanker terminal in Wales	20
Tansley Bros. Ltd., 'Kinikway' Truck	
bin	130
Tantalum/Titanium separation	846
Tap changes, automatic	846
Tape for heating purposes	846
Tapes, Speedfix stopping-off	1053
Tariff; Changes; Canada	207
Lebanon for chemicals	558
India	612
Norway	769
Scandinavian proposals	555
Duty exemptions	378
Rates on chemicals, France	377
Rates on chemicals, New Zealand	634
Taxation, relief in 1957 Budget	288
Taylor Rustless Fittings Co. Ltd., heat	
exchangers	973
Tea waste, India, scheme to obtain	
caffeine from	973
Technological studies, not on special	
courses	89
Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd.,	
high pressure solenoid valve	680
Teflon; Fibre, uses of	472
For capacitors	842
Rod, price reductions	558
Telechrome bags	467
Telegraph Construction and Maintenance	
Co., profits for 1956	774
Television, 3-D, in handling radioactive	
materials	430
Tellurium, poisoning by	767
TeL-O-Set instruments	760

U

Ultrasounds Ltd., minisonic homogen-	
iser	1114
Ultrasonoscope Co. (London) Ltd.,	
flaw detection equipment	508
Union Instruments Ltd.; Photometer,	
SP.900	764
Physical Society exhibits	508
Spectrometer, SP.100	764
Spectrophotometers, SP.500/600	1127
Uniflexer; Group profits	950
Research expenditure considered	661
Union Carbide Research Institute,	
formation	10
Union Carbide and Carbon Corp.; And	
Visking Corporation	175
Expenditure	769
Name changed to Union Carbide	
Corp.	470
Union Carbide Chemicals Co., techni-	
cal service laboratory planned	1014
Union Carbide Corporation; Net earn-	
ings, 1st quarter, 1957	769
Tungsten process, license granted in	
UK	1054
Vinyl foam interests	802
Union Carbide Ltd., address in UK	976
Union Oxide and Chemical Co., iron	
oxide dust nuisance	798
United Glass Bottle Manufacturers;	
Glass container prices	1054
Group trading profits, 1956	774
UNICEF, DDT plant in Ceylon	1044
United Kingdom trading positions,	
Sir Miles Thomas on	600
United States; Army Chemical Corp.	
Capital for Spanish Company	166
United Steel Companies Ltd., surplus	
available	175

Universal Metal Products Ltd., conical caps	853
Universal Oil Co. Ltd., oils, fatty acids, glycerine etc.	428
University; Grants, rising scale	509
Women's part-time employment agency	1096
Uranium; Agreement between UK and Canada	595
Canada to sell	377
Claims, Rhodesia	254
Concentration, new flocculant for	604
Costs, S. Africa	291
Deposits, Germany	606
Discovery in India	885
Explorations, Portugal	206
Exports, S. Africa	34, 207, 558
Find, Venezuela	94
For US industry	293
From Rhodesia	512
From S. Africa	153, 154, 166, 167
From superphosphates	166
Fuel processing, US AEC	1007
Italy to prospect for	641
Mill supplies, Canada	254
Order from Norway	1013
Ore process	14
Ores, Brazil	336
Outlook for	595
Output, Bancroft area, Canada	606
Production, Japan	511
Reserves, France	291
Separation plant, Euratur unlikely to build	802
Solvent extraction process	1056
Supplies	153
Treatment plant, Australia	974
UK to buy from Rhodesia	595
US supplies to Guatemala	293
Urea plant in Ontario	437
Urethane; New uses sought	1124
Borax and Chemical Corporation, expansion	165

V

Vacuum; Cabinet	610
Cladding for corrosion resistance	603
Melting equipment	93
Pumps, new high	134
Salt, British Standard	552
Tester	1063
Valve; Air operated Warren-Morrison	939
Fisher hall float pilot type 779K	288
For handling corrosive pressure relief	680
For high pressure	249
Teflon seated gate	758
Valves; Diaphragm control	845
Magnator relief	712
Power operated	710
Solenoid diaphragm	976
Steel, from stock	764
'W and J' stainless steel	973
Vanadium; Mill for Transvaal	787
Poisoning by	293
Production, Finland	463
Vandike 2100 emulsions	550
Vaughan Crane Co., suppliers of cranes, pulleys, etc.	514
Venesta Ltd, laboratory wing opened	641
Venezuela, petrochemical plant planned	1121
Ventilators, plastics	422
Ventrol, bituminous compound	253
Verolen production	298
Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., Ultramic machines	428
Vickers Ltd., Tedman centrifugal separator	250
Vienas Trade Fair, chemicals at	470
Viking Engineering Co., new agitator	679
Vinyl; Foam interests, Union Carbide Corp.	802
Plastics, for coating purposes	601
Products Ltd., co-polymers for paints	428
Propionate	292
Stearate as copolymer	769
Viscose Development Co., annual report and dividend	613
Viscometer; Constant tensile stress	502
Electric rotation	466
Visigauge	502
Visiqueen	159
Vitamin A, new source of	207
Vitrosol products	764
Vokes Ltd., high efficiency filter	1121
Vulcanisation by atomic energy	377
Vulcanising agent	335
Vulcoferran, form of ebonite	287

W

Wages; Chemical workers'	600, 633
For chemical industry, minimum suggested	752, 753
Talks for chemical workers postponed	514
Wales Dove Biomatic, rights issue	516
Walker, C. and W. dividend and group profit	717
Walker Extract and Chemical Co.	548
Ward, Thos. W. Ltd., local directors appointed	88
Wardle, Sir Thomas and Arthur, Ltd.; Annual report	562
Pollution charge dismissed	635
Warfarin, rodenticide	247
Warner, William R. & Co., Christmas celebrations	89
Warren-Morrison Ltd., air-operated pinch valve	1053
Water; Companies' Association advice on water supplies	1012
Demands of chemical industry	975
Demineralsation process	1005
Electro-dialysis method for brackish water	835
From salt water	1096
Gas in Holland, new source	557
Gas from oil plant at Shell Haven	329
Gas plant at Shell Haven	329
Obtaining from impure sources	1005
Of distilled quality by portable Deminrolit plant	679
Pollution; DSIR report for 1956	703, 707
Pollution Research Lab. at Physical Society Exhibition	502
Purification of brackish water	888
Radioactive isotopes to detect contaminated	378
Repellant for bricks	609
Requirements by ICI Ltd., Billingham	1096
Supplies	667
Supplies, and Laporte Chemicals Ltd.	750
Supplies, industrial	1012
Treatment with hydrazine	877
Watson Ltd., H. T., spray nozzles	550
Waynes Kerr Laboratories Ltd.; Liquid conductivity measurement	508
Universal bridge type B321	164
Wax, refined	756
Weatherill, F. E. Ltd., small industrial loader	939
Weigher, electronic check	156
Weighing and filling machines, Hy-Tra-Lec	155
Weinreb & Randall Ltd., new address	376
Welding helmet	125
Weyco climatic cabinet	761
Whiffen and Sons Ltd.; Agents for Rilsan	945
Expanding agent for resins	1058
Industrial and pharmaceutical division, new address	251
New address	372
Organic conference on hydrazine	877
Whitaker Hall and Co. Ltd., new hydrovane compressors	939
White Electrical Instrument Co., torsion balance	1121
Whitehead Chemical Co. (Waxes) Ltd. Widges; Employment Exchange chemical workers redundancy denied	433
Foundry and Engineering Co. Ltd., fabricated steelwork	550
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd., vacuum melting equipment	704
William and James (Engineering) Ltd., stainless steel valves	663
Williams (Hounslow) Ltd., new associates	137
Wilson, Edward, & Son Ltd., gelatine machinery	551
Winn, Charles and Co. Ltd., telephone changes	1123
Winn, Charles, Group, BIF exhibits	709
Winthrop Laboratories Ltd., tote handling system	843
Wiro Chemical Co. Ltd., new Glasgow office	217
Wolf, Victor, Ltd., dimeric acids	428
Women in chemical industry	670
Woods of Colchester, Aerofoil polythene fans	288
Wool; Australian process for delivering fibres, solubility studies on	381, 392
Mothproofing of	596
Research laboratory for Australia	606
Work study and chemical industry, ABCM conference	972

Y

Yeast plant, Formosa	94
Yorkshire Copper Works Ltd.	853
Yorkshire Dye and Chemical Co.	332
group, profitability	978, 1125
Young, Andrew, & Son, spirene portable conveyor	609
Youngusband, Barnes and Co. Ltd., polyethers	428

Z

Zeal, G. H., Ltd., hydrometers and thermometers at IBA exhibition	765
Zeromist	883
Zorox for boiler feed water	387
Zimmerman process for sewage disposal	876
Zinc; Pigment Development Association Sulphide crystals and electro-luminescence	501, 924
Zirconium; Extraction, costs reduced by Australian process	675
For process equipment	332
Of nuclear purity by German company	842
Recovery	20
Recovery from scrap	512
Treatment process, Australia sells to US	336

AUTHOR INDEX

Bagshawe, B., 'Modern Analytical Methods in the Iron and Steel Industry'	1101
Barradas, R. G., 'Chemical Aspects of Pyrethrum Analysis—Part II'	17
Bennett, Dr. G. M., 'Work of the Department of the Government Chemist'	1103
Bradford, Dr. B. W., 'Process Analytical control; problems of manpower, productivity and automation'	1110
Chirmside, R. C., 'Chemical problems in the electrical industry'	1102
Cooper, Peter, 'Toxic hazards in industry, Part 5—Dangerous chemicals in use'	95
6—Agricultural chemicals	247
7—Food additives and contaminants	375
8—Chemical Carcinogens	639
9—Some newer metals and metalloids	767
10—Radiation Hazards	889
Cressy, Major-General W. M., US Army Chemical Corps	245
Curphey, E. G., Applications of Lactones	162
Davies, Dr. G. R., 'Analytical Research in the DSIR in relation to Industry'	1099
Desham, A. B. and Gough, G., Application of physical methods of analysis in the gas industry	1103
Dobson, E. W., Laboratory planning	1111
Garratt, Dr. D. C., 'Analytical Developments in a pharmaceutical laboratory'	1106
Hammond, Rolt, Eliminating Dust in Chemical Plants	421
Hardie, Dr. D. W. F., Chemical Pioneers.	87
1—John Roebuck	208
2—Nicolas LeBlanc	342
3—Lord Dunalmond	468
4—Charles Tennant	643
5—Charles Mackintosh	715
6—James Muspratt	891
7—Jean Chaptal	1009
8—Frederick Accum	285, 331
Hines, J. G. and Himsforth, F. R., Corrosive problems in Chemical Industry	285, 331
Himsforth, F. R. and J. G. Hines, Corrosion Problems in Chemical Factories	285, 331
Hopkins, D. P., Fertiliser Trends in 1956	209
Howett, Dr. F. O., Swelling and solution properties of material fibres	381
Hughes, Dr. E. B., 'Analysis and Food'	1105
King, G., Swelling and solution properties of natural fibres	382
Lindford, A., Automation techniques in the chemical industry	755
Matherfield, Mr. P., 'Steel works analysis using spectrographic methods'	1101
Martin, Dr. A. E., 'The analyst and infra-red spectroscopy'	1108
Milbourn, M., 'Emission Spectroscopy in industrial analysis'	1108
Phillips, M. A. P., 'Plant for the manufacture of fluoracetamide'	673
Powell, A. R., 'Modern analytical chemistry and the rarer metals'	1109
Synge, Dr. R. L. M., Recent progress in separating substances of high molecular weight	1107
Whitehead, K. P., Eye Injuries in Chemical Works	131, 159
Williams, A. P., 'Analytical research in the nobel division of ICI Ltd.'	1109

BOOK REVIEWS

Advances in Catalysis and Related Subjects, Vol. 7, edited by W. G. Frankenburg and V. I. Komarevsky	473
Air Pollution Handbook, Edited by P. L. Magill, F. K. Holden and C. Ackley	645
Alchemy, By E. J. Holmyard	647
Alloy Series in Physical Metallurgy. By Morton C. Smith	295
Annual Reviews of Nuclear Science, Vol. 6, 1956. Edited by J. C. Bekerley	473
Annual Review of Physical Chemistry, Vol. 7. Edited by H. Eyring	164
Aspects of River Pollution. By Louis Klein	647
Biological Staining Methods, 6th edition. By George T. Burr	678
Catalysis: Vol. 4. Hydrocarbon synthesis, hydrogenation and cyclization. Edited by P. H. Emmett	135
Chain Reactions. By F. S. Dainton	295
Chemical Engineering Operations. By F. Rumford	646
The Chemical Industry Facts Book. Published by US Manufacturing Chemists' Association	676
Chemical Service in Defence of the Realm. By W. G. Norris	285
Chemie der Zueker und Polysaccharide, 2nd edition. By F. Michel	383
Chemiker-Kalender. Edited by H. U. V. Vogel	383
Chemistry in the service of man. By Alexander Findlay	805
The Chemistry of High Polymer Degradation Processes. By N. Grassie	383
The Chemistry of Petrochemicals. By Melvin J. Astle	644
Chemistry of the Co-ordination Compounds, The. By J. C. Bailar, Jr.	644
Chemistry of the Vegetable Tannins, The: A Symposium, Society of Leather Trades' Chemists	645
Ciba Foundation Symposium on Chemistry and Biology of Furmes, Edited by G. E. W. Wolstenholme and G. M. O'Connor	645
Ciba Foundation Symposium on Ionisation Radiation and Cell Metabolism. Edited by G. E. W. Wolstenholme and C. M. O'Connor	645
Ciba Foundation Symposium on Paper Electrophoresis. Edited by Dr. G. E. W. Wolstenholme	646
Colorimetric Analysis, Vol. 1, 2nd edition. By H. L. Allport and J. W. Keyser	646
Commercial Waxes. A Symposium and Compilation. Edited by H. Bennett	163
Condensed Chemical Dictionary, The	439
Contemporary Physics, C. F. Von Weizsacker and J. Juilfs	260
Crystallographic Data for the Calcium Silicates. By L. Heller and H. F. W. Taylor	473
Directory of opportunities for Graduates, 1957	163
Elementary Practical Organic Chemistry, Part I. By Arthur I. Vogel	387
The Electrical Trades Directory, The	387
The Electrical Journal Blue Book	387
Elementary Wave Mechanics with Applications to Quantum Chemistry. By W. Heitler	163
Encyclopedia of Chemical Reactions, Vol. VI, Compiled by C. A. Jacobson. Edited by Clifford A. Hampel	971
Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology, Vol. 15. By R. E. Kirk and D. F. Othmer	805
Encyclopedia of Chemistry, The. Edited by George L. Clark, Gessner, C. Hawley and William A. Harner	806
Encyclopedia of the Chemical Process Industries, An. By Jeffrey R. Stewart	164
Experimental Physical Chemistry, 5th Edit. By Daniels, Mathews, Williams, Bender, Alberty	260
Experimental Thermochemistry. Edited by F. D. Rossini	296
Experiments in Organic Chemistry. By Louis F. Fieser	295
Facing the Atomic Future. By E. W. Titterton	806
Fire Risks of Electricity in Industrial and Commercial Premises. By Fire Protection Association	678
Friction and Lubrication. By F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor	136
Forschungsberichte des Wirtschafts und Verkehrsministeriums Nordrhein-Westfalen, No. 370. Die Trennung von Racematen auf Chromatographischem Wege. By H. Krebs	647
Guide to Qualitative Organic Chemical Analysis. By R. P. Linstead and B. C. L. Weedon	560
Handbook of Solvents, Vol. I. Pure hydrocarbons. By Ibert Mellan	970
Hydrogen Ions. By H. T. S. Britton	295
Induction and Dielectric Heating Electricity and Productivity Series No. 6. British Electrical Development Association	970
Industry and Technical Progress. Factors governing the speed of application of science. Carter, C. F. and Williams, B. R.	367
Inorganic Microanalysis: Qualitative and Quantitative. By R. Belcher and C. L. Wilson	804
Inorganic Qualitative Analysis: Semi-micro methods, 2nd edit. By H. Holness	807
Instrument Technology, Vol. II, Analysis. By E. B. Jones	163
Introduction to Electrostatic Precipitation in Theory and Practice. An. By H. E. Rose and A. J. Wood	135
An Introduction to Interferometry. By S. Tolansky	163
Introduction to Structure in Organic Chemistry. By C. K. Ingold	646
Introductory Organic Chemistry, 3rd Edit. By E. Wertheim and Harold Jeskey	259
Laboratory Administration. By E. S. Hiscocks	97
Laboratory Glassblowing. By L. M. Karr and C. A. Hendley	474
Massanalyse. By G. Jander and K. F. Jahr	439
Modern Instruments in Chemical Analysis. By F. M. Biffen and W. Seaman	383
Molecules and Crystals in Inorganic Chemistry. By A. E. van Arkel	383
The Newspaper Press Directory, 106th Edition	441
Organic Chemistry. By L. F. and M. Fieser	260
Organic Chemistry, Vol. II. Stereochemistry and the Chemistry of Natural Products. By I. L. Finar	295
Organic Synthesis, Vol. 36. Edited by N. J. Leonard	806
Oxine and its Derivatives. Vols. III and IV. By R. O. W. Hollingshead	971
Paint Trade Manual of Raw Materials and Plant. Compiled by Dr. H. W. Clatfield	387
Perspectives in Organic Chemistry. Edited by Sir Alexander Todd	259
pH Measurements, Their Theory and Practice. By Victor Gold	474
Photographic Chemicals and Chemistry. By J. Southworth and T. L. J. Bentley	560
Physical Methods in Chemical Analysis, Vol. III. Edited by W. G. Berl	439
Plant Protection Conference 1956, Proceedings of the second International Conference, Fernhurst Research Station	805
Proceedings of the International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Vol. 15. Applications of Radioactive Isotopes and Fission Products in Research and Industry. Compiled by United Nations Scientific Secretariat	259
Records and Research in Engineering and Industrial Science, 3rd Edit. By J. E. Holmstrom	434
Restrictive Trade Practices and Monopolies. By Wilberforce, Campbell and Ellis	970
Sodium: Its Manufacture, Properties and Uses. By Marshall Sittig	807
Solvents. By Thomas H. Durrans	807
Steric Effects in Organic Chemistry. Edited by M. S. Newman	439
Synthetic Polypeptides; Preparation, Structure and Properties. By C. H. Bamford, A. Elliott and W. F. Hanby	439
Technique of Organic Chemistry, Vol. III, Part I. Separation and Purification. Edited by Arnold Weissberger	474
Thermodynamic Functions of Gases, Vol. I. Ammonia, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide. Vol. II. Air, Argon, Acetylene, Ethylene, Propane. Edited by F. Din	136
Treatise of Inorganic Chemistry, Vol. II. By H. Remy	645
Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering. W. L. McCabe and J. C. Smith	804
Vapour Phase Chromatography. Edit. by D. H. Desty	804

OBITUARY

Abell, Dr. Robert Durcombe	476
Adams, William	520
Appleby, Dr. Malcolm Percival	134
Bothe, Prof. Walther	297
Bloomer, Ronald William	429
Chrystal, William Alasdair	977
Foxwell, Dr. G. E.	809
Harvey, Arthur	809
Lampitt, Dr. Leslie Herbert	1017
Marston, Herbert	161
Matthey, H. W. P.	476
Montgomerie, John A.	134
Mortimer, Arthur	217
Rambush, Dr. Nils Edward	832
Shaw, James	716
Stannmore, Lord	716
Swift, Edgar Allan	1017
Walker, William B.	561
Wilson, William Jessup	261

REPORTS

Air and Water Pollution. The Position in Europe and the US. Published by European Productivity Agency of OEEC	703, 751
Annual Report of Board of Trade on the Monopolies and Restrictive Practices Acts, 1948 & 1953	429
Chemical Research Laboratory in 1956—Report	830, 835
European Federation of Corrosion, annual report available of	606
European Free Trade Area Survey by Federation of British Industries	704, 705
FAO Survey for 1956	461
Fractional Factorial Experiment Designs for Factors at two Levels. Published by US National Bureau of Standards	677
Monopolies and Restrictive Practices Commission's Report on supply of certain industrial and medical gases	119
National Physical Laboratory. Report for 1956	934
Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 3rd Study on Chemical Industry in Europe	9
Organisation and Rationalisation of Soil Analysis, The. HMSO report	464
Plant Protection Conference 1956, Proceedings of 2nd International Conference	805
Reports of US Armed Forces on chemical research	769
US armed services chemical reports	887
Water Pollution Research, 1956 annual report of Water Pollution Research Board, DSIR	708

WILLS

Abell, Dr. Robert Duncombe	1016
Baker, Mrs. Louise Alice	933
Baker, Mrs. Jessie Gertrude	297
Craggs, John William	87
Crossley-Holland, Dr. Frank William	749
Defries, Ralph	509
Forster, John Hall	430
Glover, Sir Edward Otto	161
Leith, Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander	261
Levinstein, Dr. Herbert	1047
Lord, John Lloyd	681
Mortimer, Arthur	520
Roberts, Frederick Morriss	684
Ross, John	441
Sharpe, A. J. M.	840
Simonsen, Sir John Lionel	681
Stewart, Sir Alexander	651
Taylor, Abraham	977
Vickers, Dr. Arthur Eric Jarvis	472
Windschnegl, Charles Herman	441
Whitby, Sir Lionel Ernest Howard	927
Wolf, Dr. Arnold	977
Wright, Edward Fitzwalter	977

